

## VITA

### D. ALLAN BUTTERFIELD

**Current Position:** The Alumni Association Endowed Professor of Biological Chemistry; Associate Vice President for Research; Faculty of the Sanders-Brown Center on Aging; and Director, Redox Metabolism Shared Resource Facility, NCI-Designated Markey Cancer Center

**Business:** Department of Chemistry  
University of Kentucky  
Lexington, KY 40506-0055  
Ph: (859) 257-3184  
FAX: (859) 323-9985  
E-MAIL: dabcs@uky.edu

**Home:** 3368 Sutherland Drive  
Lexington, KY 40517

Redox Metabolism  
Shared Resource Facility  
334 Combs Building  
Markey Cancer Center  
University of Kentucky  
Lexington, KY 40536  
(859) 323-1106



#### Personal

Born, January 14, 1946, Milo, Maine  
Wife, Marcia; Daughter, Nyasha  
Hobbies: Weightlifting; Swimming

#### Education

B.A. (with Highest Distinction in Chemistry), University of Maine, 1968  
Ph.D., Physical Chemistry, Duke University, 1974  
Thesis: Spin Label Investigations of Model and Biological Membranes:  
I. Radical Decay Kinetics in an Electron Transport Enzyme System  
II. Studies on Erythrocytes From Patients With Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy (D. B. Chesnut)

#### Professional Experience

- High School Teacher Mrewa, Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), 1968-71
- Graduate Teaching or Research Assistant, Department of Chemistry, Duke University, 1971-74
- Instructor, NSF Short Course on Magnetic Resonance, Duke University, 1973
- NIH Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry and Division of Neurosciences, Duke University, 1974-75
- Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Kentucky, 1975-78
- Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of Kentucky, 1978-83

- Research Professorship, University of Kentucky, 1980-81
- Professor of Chemistry, University of Kentucky, 1983-present
- Director of General Chemistry, 1983-85
- Director of Graduate Studies in Chemistry, 1985-87
- Director, University of Kentucky Center of Membrane Sciences, 1986-2014
- Faculty Associate, Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, 1987-present
- Alumni Professor of Chemistry, University of Kentucky, 2002-present
- Faculty Associate, Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Research Center, 2002-present
- Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Science, Edith Cowan University, Perth, Australia, 2004-present
- Special Assistant to the Vice President for Research, University of Kentucky, 2014-2015
- Associate Vice President for Research, 2015-present
- Interim Executive Director, Tracy Farmer Institute for Sustainability and the Environment, 2021-present.

### Current Research Interests

- Physical, Analytical, and Biochemical Studies in Neurological Diseases
- Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Associated Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease
- Redox Proteomics Identification of Brain Proteins in Neurodegenerative Disorders
- Role of ApoE Allele in Neurodegeneration in Alzheimer disease
- Redox Mechanisms for and Therapy in Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment
- Neurotoxic and Neuroprotective Properties of Ceria Nanoparticles

### Professional Activities

- American Chemical Society
- The Society of Sigma Xi
- Phi Lambda Upsilon Chemistry Honorary Society
- The Biophysical Society
- American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- International Society of Electron Paramagnetic Resonance
- Society for Neuroscience
- International Society for Neurochemistry
- Neurotoxicity Society
- Society for Free Radical Biology of Medicine
- Senior Associate Editor, *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*
- Editorial Board Member, *Aging Research Reviews*
- Editorial Board Member, *Neurotoxicity Research*
- International Editorial Board Member, *Biomolecular Frontiers*
- Editorial Board Member, *IN VIVO*
- Editorial Board Member, *Current Pharmaceutical Design*
- Editorial Board Member, *Journal of Neuroprotection and Neuroregeneration*
- Editorial Board Member, *Neurobiology of Disease*
- Editorial Board Member, *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta-Molecular Basis of Disease*
- Editorial Board Member, *European Journal of Neurodegenerative Diseases*

- Editorial Board Member, *Neuroproteomics*
- Editorial Board Member, *Pharmacological Research*
- Editorial Board Member, *Frontiers in Pharmacology*
- Editorial Board Member (Elected), *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*
- Editorial Board Member, *Gerotarget (Aging and Age-related Diseases)*
- Consulting Editor, *International Journal of Biomedical Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*
- Editorial Board Member, *Antioxidants*
- Permanent Member, Neural Oxidative and Metabolic Death Study Section for NIH, 2008-2012
- International Advisory Panel Member for the Centre for Neurobiology, National University of Singapore
- Member, Scientific Advisory Group, Ontario Genomics Institute, Canada
- Member, International Review Team for the Centre for Neurobiology, National University of Singapore, 2005-2015

## Honors

- Phi Beta Kappa Honorary Society, 1968
- Phi Kappa Phi Honorary Society, 1967
- NIH Biomedical Science Research Award, 1972
- Graduate School Research Award (Duke University), 1972
- NIH Postdoctoral Fellowship, 1974
- University of Kentucky Research Foundation Faculty Research Award, 1979
- Awarded University of Kentucky Research Professorship, 1980-81
- Appointed to Biophysics and Biophysical Chemistry Study Section A of the National Institutes of Health (NIGMS), Spring 1980 Meeting
- Appointed to National Institute of Health Site Visit Study Section, Summer 1980
- Invited Speaker, Gordon Research Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Biology and Medicine, 1980
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit, "Alzheimer's Disease Center," May, 1987
- Consultant, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, NIH Site Visit, "Comprehensive Sickle Cell Disease Center," May, 1987
- Special Faculty Grant, 1988-1990
- Editorial Board Member, *Journal of Membrane Science*, 1989-present
- Finalist, College of Arts and Sciences Distinguished Professorship, 1990, 1991
- Dow Chemical Distinguished Lectureship, University of Detroit, 1995
- The Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels, 1995
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Reverse Site Visit on " $\beta$ -Amyloid Program Project," 1996
- Recipient, Distinguished University Scientist Award From the Kentucky Academy of Science, 1996
- Recipient, William B. Sturgill Award for Graduate Education, 1997
- Recipient, Southern Chemist Award From the American Chemical Society, 1997
- Recipient, Presidential Award for Excellence in Science, Mathematics and Engineering Mentoring, Presented by President Clinton in the White House, 1998
- Appointed as Senior Associate Editor, *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*

- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease PPG," 1998
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease PPG," 1999
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease PPG," 2000
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Prion Disorders," 2002
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease," 2002
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease," 2003
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease," 2004
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease," 2005
- Consultant, National Institute on Aging, NIH Site Visit on "Alzheimer's Disease," 2007
- Recipient, Honorary Doctor of Science Degree, University of Maine, Commencement, 2002
- Alumni Association Endowed Professor of Biological Chemistry, University of Kentucky, 2002-2023
- Member, Scientific Advisory Board for Neurobiology, National University of Singapore (One of only 4 international members)
- Ad-hoc Member, Study Section on Conflict of Interest, NIGMS, NIH
- Ad-hoc Member, Study Section on Synapses, NINDS, NIH
- Recipient, Award for Most Outstanding PhD Committee Member for Prince of Songkla University, Thailand, 2007
- International Member, Scientific Review Panel, Ministry of Education, for the Government of Singapore, 2006-present
- Permanent Member, NIH Study Section on Neural Oxidative Metabolism and Death, 2008-2012
- Invited Speaker, Gordon Research Conference on Oxygen Radicals, 2010
- Recipient, Albert D. and Elizabeth H. Kirwan Memorial Prize for Excellence in Research, 2010
- Selected as a Fellow of the Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, 2012 (one of only 28 Fellows in the world).
- Recipient, 2013 Discovery Award from the Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine
- 2014: Recipient, Alkmeon International Prize for Progress in Science, presented at the University of Rome, Tor Vergata in Rome, Italy
- 2014: Recipient, Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine Mentoring Excellence Award
- 2015: Selected to serve on NIH Study Section, "Enabling Bioanalytical and Imaging Technologies."
- 2015: Selected to serve on NIH/NCI Study Section, "Provocative Questions."
- 2017: Selected as "A Teacher Who Makes a Difference Award," University of Kentucky.
- 2018: Named Honorary Advisor to the journal, *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, joining Nobel laureates and other distinguished scientists with this title.
- 2021: Named the College of Arts and Sciences Outstanding Graduate Student Mentoring Awardee, CAREER AWARD.
- 2022: Named Chairperson of the National Institute of Aging Special Emphasis Panel of U01 Proposals on mTOR Inhibitors

## Other Honors

- Top-20 most downloaded paper in *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* for the period 2005-2006
- My paper that first described the free radical associated with Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide, Hensely et al. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **91**, 3270-3274 (1994), is the most cited paper (more than 900 citations) of any paper from faculty in the Department of Chemistry at the University of Kentucky.
- Top-4 most downloaded paper in the journal, *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta—Proteins and Proteomics*. Our paper showed the importance of the single methionine residue of Abeta(1-42) in the peptide's oxidative stress and neurotoxic properties. The citation of the paper is: *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1703**, 261-266 (2005).
- Two papers in *Neurobiology of Aging* [# 402 and #368 below] are the number 2 and number 18 most downloaded papers for this journal in 2006-2007.
- My 1997 paper in *Chemical Research in Toxicology* [# 159] is among the top one percent of cited papers published by the American Chemical Society for the 10-year period 1997-2007 according to the American Chemical Society.
- My paper in *The Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* [#210 below] is the 4<sup>th</sup> most cited paper of this journal since inception of JAD in 1999.
- My paper in *Neurobiology of Disease* [#475 below] is the most downloaded research (data) paper in this journal in 2010.
- My paper in *Neurobiology of Disease* [#345 below] is the most cited paper in this journal in the period 2006-2010.
- My paper in *Neurobiology of Disease* [#347 below] is the second most cited paper in this journal in the period 2006-2010.
- My paper in *The Journal of Neurochemistry* [#590 below] is the 2<sup>nd</sup> most cited paper in this journal in the period 2015-2017.
- Listed as in the Top-40 of most-productive and most-cited investigators in the field of Alzheimer's disease research in *the entire world* as indicated in *the Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **16**: 451-465 (2009).
- In 2020, named as in the top 0.007% of more than 144,000 scholars worldwide in the field of Alzheimer disease research. Number 10 worldwide and number 6 in the USA. **Source**: ExpertScape, Inc.
- Tanea Reed, who received the Ph.D. under my aegis, won the 2010 Hermann Esterbauer International HNE Award for junior faculty members for her research performed in my laboratory on proteomics identification of HNE-bound brain proteins in AD and MCI.

- Of top-20 most productive researchers in the field of oxidative stress in neurodegenerative papers worldwide, I am ranked number 1. Moreover, this has contributed to the University of Kentucky being tied with the University of Texas system as the institution with 5<sup>th</sup> highest number of papers in this field. **Source:** Yeung et al. (2021) Reactive Oxygen Species and Their Impact in Neurodegenerative Diseases: Literature Landscape Analysis, *Antioxidant Redox Signal.* **34**, 402-420.
- Listed as among the top-five researchers worldwide in papers and citations of studies of mechanisms of brain metabolism in Alzheimer disease over the 20-year period of 2000-2020. **Source:** Du, Y-H et al. (2021) Bibliometric Analysis Study on the Mechanisms of Brain Energy Metabolism Disorders in Alzheimer's Disease from 2000-2020. *Frontiers in Neurology* **12**: 670220.

**RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS.....h-Index = 123; >62,000 Citations (ResearchGate)**

1. **D.A. Butterfield**, D.B. Chesnut, A.D. Roses, and S.H. Appel, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies on Erythrocytes from Patients with Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* **71**, 909-913 (1974).
2. **D.A. Butterfield**, A.D. Roses, M.L. Cooper, S.H. Appel, and D.B. Chesnut, "A Comparative Electron Spin Resonance Study of the Erythrocyte Membrane in Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," *Biochemistry* **13**, 5078-5082 (1974).
3. **D.A. Butterfield**, A.L. Crumbliss, and D.B. Chesnut, "Radical Decay Kinetics in Ferrocycytochrome c. Model Membranes: A Spin Label Study," *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 1388-1393 (1975).
4. A.D. Roses, **D.A. Butterfield** S.H. Appel, and D.B. Chesnut, "Phenytoin and Membrane Fluidity in Myotonic Dystrophy," *Arch. Neurol.* **32**, 535-538 (1975).
5. A.D. Roses, S.H. Appel, **D.A. Butterfield**, S.E. Miller, and D.B. Chesnut, "Specificity of Biochemical and Biophysical Tests in Duchenne and Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy, Carrier States, and Congenital Myotonia," *Trans. Amer. Neurol. Assoc.* **100**, 17-20 (1975).
6. A.D. Roses, S.H. Appel, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D.B. Chesnut, "Membrane Alterations in Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," in *Recent Advances in Myology*, ed. by J. N. Walton, American Elsevier, Amsterdam 1975, pp. 422-428.
7. S.H. Appel, A.D. Roses, R.R. Almon, C.G. Andrew, P.G. Smith, J.O. McNamara, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Biochemical Approaches to Altered Muscle Membrane Structure and Function," in *The Nervous System Vol. I.* ed. by R. O. Brady, Raven Press, New York, 1975, pp. 443-454.
8. **D.A. Butterfield**, C.C. Whisnant, and D.B. Chesnut, "On the Use of Spin Labeling Technique in the Study of Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **426**, 697-702 (1976).
9. **D.A. Butterfield**, A.D. Roses, S.H. Appel, and D.B. Chesnut, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies of Membrane Proteins in Erythrocytes in Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **177**, 226-234 (1976).
10. **D.A. Butterfield**, D.B. Chesnut, A.D. Roses, and S.H. Appel, "Spin Label Study of Erythrocyte Membrane Fluidity in Myotonic and Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy and Congenital Myotonia," *Nature* **263**, 159-161 (1976).
11. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.E. Watson, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies of an Animal Model of Human Congenital Myotonia: Increased Erythrocyte Membrane Fluidity in Rats With 20,25-Diazacholesterol Induced Myotonia," *J. Membr. Biol.* **32**, 165-176 (1977).
12. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes in Muscular Dystrophy," *Acc. Chem. Res.* **10**, 111-116 (1977).
13. **D.A. Butterfield**, J.Q. Oeswein, and W.R. Markesbery, "Electron Spin Resonance Study of Membrane Protein Alterations in Erythrocytes in Huntington's Disease," *Nature* **267**, 453-455 (1977).

14. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Spin Resonance Investigations of Membrane Proteins in Erythrocytes in Muscle Diseases: Duchenne and Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy and Congenital Myotonia," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **470**, 1-7 (1977).
15. W.R. Markesbery and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Scanning Electron Microscopy Studies of Erythrocytes in Huntington's Disease," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **78**, 560-564 (1977).
16. **D.A. Butterfield**, J.Q. Oeswein, and W.R. Markesbery, "Biophysical Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," in *Biomolecular Structure and Function* (P. F. Agris, Ed.), (R. N. Loepky and B.D. Sykes, Assoc. Eds.), Academic Press, 1978, pp. 101-107.
17. **D.A. Butterfield** and P. Leung, "Erythrocyte Membrane Fluidity in Chicken Muscular Dystrophy," *Life Sci.* **22**, 1783-1788 (1978).
18. **D.A. Butterfield**, J.Q. Oeswein, M.E. Prunty, K.C. Hisle, and W.R. Markesbery, "Increased Sodium Plus Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase Activity in Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *Ann. Neurol.* **4**, 60-62 (1978).
19. **D.A. Butterfield**, M.L. Braden, and W.R. Markesbery, "Erythrocyte Membrane Alterations in Huntington's Disease: Effects of  $\gamma$ -Aminobutyric Acid," *J. Supramolec. Struct.* **9**, 125-130 (1978).
20. **D.A. Butterfield**, M.J. Purdy, and W.R. Markesbery, "Electron Spin Resonance, Hematological, and Deformability Studies of Erythrocytes From Patients With Huntington's Disease," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **551**, 452-458 (1979).
21. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "Erythrocyte Membrane Alterations in Huntington's Disease," *Adv. Neurol.* **23**, 397-408 (1979).
22. **D.A. Butterfield**, P.K. Leung, W.R. Markesbery, and A. Barbeau, "Evidence for an Altered Physical State of Membrane Proteins in Erythrocytes in Friedreich's Ataxia," *Canadian J. Neurol. Sci.* **6**, 295-298 (1979).
23. J. Ashraf, **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Jarnefelt, and R.A. Laine, "Enhancement of the Yu and Ledeen Gas Chromatographic Method for Sialic Acid Estimation: Use of Methane Chemical Ionization Mass Fragmentography," *J. Lipid Res.* **21**, 1137-1141 (1980).
24. **D.A. Butterfield** and M.A. Fitzpatrick, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Investigations of the Effects of Diethylstilbestrol on the Physical State of Membrane Lipids and Proteins," *J. Magnetic Reson.* **37**, 159-163 (1980).
25. W.R. Markesbery, P.K. Leung, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spin Label and Biochemical Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes in Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Neurol. Sci.* **45**, 323-330 (1980).
26. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "Specificity of Biophysical and Biochemical Alterations in Neurological Diseases: Huntington's Disease, Friedreich's Ataxia, Alzheimer's Disease, Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, and Myotonic and Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy," *J. Neurol. Sci.* **47**, 261-271 (1980).



27. **D.A. Butterfield**, P.F. Doorley, and W.R. Markesbery, "Evidence for a Membrane Surface Defect in Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *Life Sci.* **27**, 609-615 (1980).
28. J.B. Feix and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Selective Spin Labeling of Sialic Acid Residues of Glycoproteins and Glycolipids in Erythrocyte Membranes: A Novel Method to Study Cell Surface Interactions," *FEBS Letts.* **115**, 185-188 (1980).
29. W.A. Biasas, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Increased Chloride Transport in Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **95**, 1895-1900 (1980).
30. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "Huntington's Disease-A Generalized Membrane Defect," *Life Sci.* **28**, 1117-1131 (1981).
31. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy: Time-Dependent Changes in Erythrocyte Membrane Fluidity," *J. Neurol. Sci.* **52**, 61-67 (1981).
32. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Akaydin, and M.L. Kommor, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies of the Effects of Naturally-Occurring Excitotoxic Amino Acid Analogues on the Physical State of Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocytes," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **102**, 190-196 (1981).
33. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "On the Use of a Piperidine Spin Label to Investigate Membrane Proteins in Erythrocyte Membranes With Reference to Huntington's Disease," *Biochem. International* **3**, 517-525 (1981).
34. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Studies of Membrane Components by Electron Spin Resonance," *Composition and Function of Cell Membranes: Application to the Pathophysiology of Muscle Diseases* (S. Wolf and A.K. Murray, Eds.), Plenum Press, New York, 1981, pp. 191-204.
35. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spin Labeling in Disease," (Invited Review) in *Biological Magnetic Resonance Vol. IV*, (L.J. Berliner and J. Reuben, Eds.), Plenum Press, New York, 1982, pp. 1-78.
36. **D.A. Butterfield** and M. Shahabbudin, "Reductive Methylation of Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocyte Ghosts," *Bioscience Reps.* **2**, 235-239 (1982).
37. J.B. Feix, L.L. Green, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Phytohaemagglutinin, Wheat-Germ Agglutinin, and Concanavalin-A on the Physical State of Sialic Acid and Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocyte Ghosts: A Spin Label Study," *Life Sci.* **31**, 1001-1009 (1982).
38. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "Time-Dependence of, and Effects of Inhibition and Cellular Aging on, Chloride Efflux Across Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *J. Neurol. Sci.* **57**, 29-39 (1982).
39. **D.A. Butterfield**, F.E. Ordaz, and W.R. Markesbery, "Spin Label Studies of Human Erythrocytes in Aging," *J. Gerontol.* **37**, 535-539 (1982).

40. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "Spin Labeling Studies of Membrane Proteins in Erythrocyte Ghosts From Patients With Huntington's Disease," *Neuroscience Letts.* **35**, 221-226 (1983).
41. **D.A. Butterfield**, B.T. Farmer II, and J.B. Feix, "Induced Alterations in the Physical State of Sialic Acid and Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocyte Ghosts: Implications for the Topology of the Major Sialoglycoprotein," *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* **414**, 169-179 (1983).
42. J. Ashraf, J.B. Feix, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Membrane Fluidity and Myotonia: Effects of Cholesterol and Desmosterol on Erythrocyte Membrane Fluidity in Rats With 20,25-Diazacholesterol-Induced Myotonia and on Phospholipid Liposomes," *Bioscience Repts.* **4**, 115-120 (1984).
43. B.T. Farmer II and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Quinolinic Acid, an Endogenous Metabolite With Neurotoxic Properties, Alters the Physical State of Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocytes," *Life Sci.* **35**, 501-509 (1984).
44. B.T. Farmer II and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Selective Spin Labeling of Terminal Galactose and N-Acetylgalactosamine Residues on the Membrane Surface of Erythrocytes," *J. Biochem. Biophys. Meth.* **10**, 111-120 (1984).
45. B.T. Farmer II and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Alteration of Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocyte Membranes Induced by Quinolinic Acid, An Endogenous Neurotoxin: Correlation of Effect With Structure," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **778**, 260-268 (1984).
46. B.T. Farmer II and **D.A. Butterfield**, "2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-Amino(d<sub>17</sub>)-Piperidine-<sup>15</sup>N-1-oxyl as a Spin Label of Cell Surface Carbohydrates," *Anal. Letts.* **18**, 555-561 (1985).
47. **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Relationship of Membrane Fluidity to Degenerative Muscular Diseases," (Invited Review) in *Membrane Fluidity in Biology: Vol. 3; Disease Processes*, (R.C. Aloia and J. Boggs, Eds.), Academic Press, New York, 1985, pp. 161-255.
48. **D.A. Butterfield**, M.N. Nicholas, and W.R. Markesbery, "Evidence for an Increased Rate of Choline Efflux Across Erythrocyte Membranes in Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurochem. Res.* **10**, 909-918 (1985).
49. **D.A. Butterfield**, B.T. Farmer II, and W.R. Markesbery, "Alzheimer's Disease: No Alteration in the Physical State of Erythrocyte Membrane Glycoconjugates," *Ann. Neurol.* **18**, 104-105 (1985).
50. B.T. Farmer II, T.M. Harmon, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "ESR Studies of the Erythrocyte Membrane Skeletal Protein Network: Influence of Spectrin on the Physical State of Membrane Proteins, Bilayer Lipids, and Cell Surface Carbohydrates," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **821**, 420-430 (1985).
51. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spectroscopic Methods in Degenerative Neurological Diseases," (Invited Review) *Critical Reviews of Neurobiology Vol. 2*, (Allen D. Roses, ed.), CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1986, pp. 169-240.
52. **D.A. Butterfield**, J.W. Wyse, V.L. Abbott, and A.J. Nonneman, "Spin Labeling Studies of the Interaction of Dicarboxylic Acid Neurotoxins With Human Erythrocyte Membranes. IV: Effects of Maleic, Succinic, Fumaric, and Cyclic Non-Aromatic Acids," *Biochem. Arch.* **2**, 245-252 (1986).

53. M. Jay, S.M. Stuart, C. McClain, D. Palmieri, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alterations in Lipid Membrane Fluidity and the Physical State of Cell-Surface Sialic Acid in Zinc-Deficient Rat Erythrocyte Ghosts," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **897**, 507-511 (1987).
54. J.W. Wyse, R. Barker, R.S. Franco, O. Martelo, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron-Spin Resonance (ESR) Studies of Skeletal Protein Interactions in Human Erythrocyte Membranes Exposed to Polyanions and in Membranes Prepared From Inositol Hexaphosphate (IHP)-Incorporated Low-Affinity Erythrocytes," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **144**, 779-786 (1987).
55. J.W. Wyse and **D.A. Butterfield**, "ESR Studies of the Effect of Experimental Variables on RBC Membranes: The Physical State of Cell-Surface Sialic Acid," in *Membrane Proteins* (S.C. Goheen, ed.), Bio-Rad Publishing Co., New York, 1987, pp. 267-277.
56. **D.A. Butterfield**, W.T. Smith, Jr., D.A. Palmieri, W. Kluttz, and E.L. Barnes, "New Concept in Multi-Agent Surface Decontamination of Aircraft," *Chem. Def. Res.* **2**, 847-855 (1987).
57. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Polyamines and Polyphosphates Affect the Structure of the Skeletal Protein Network and Cell-Surface Carbohydrates in Human Erythrocyte Membranes: An Electron Spin Resonance Study," *Proceedings of the 1987 International Congress on Membranes and Membrane Processes* (M. Nakagaki and E. Drioli, Eds.), Tokyo, 1987, pp. 194-195.
58. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.R. Markesbery, "Benzodiazepine Receptors in Huntington's Disease," *Neurology* **38**, 508-509 (1988).
59. J.W. Wyse and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Spin Resonance and Biochemical Studies of the Interaction of the Polyamine, Spermine, With the Skeletal Network of Proteins in Human Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **941**, 141-149 (1988).
60. J.W. Wyse and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Lipid-Specific Spin Labeling of Erythrocyte Membranes: Development and Characterization of a New Labeling Procedure for a Cationic Spin Label, CAT-16," *Analyt. Letts.* **21**, 1131-1140 (1988).
61. A.J. Nonneman, T. Elder, B.T. Farmer II, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Hippocampal Neurotoxicity Produced by Quinolinic Acid and Related Neurotoxins," *Biochemical Archives* **4**, 209-215 (1988).
62. W.T. Smith, Jr., E.L. Barnes, D.A. Palmieri, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "A Multicomponent Decontamination System: Studies of Component Compatibility and Effectiveness," *Chem. Def. Res.* **1**, 547-556 (1988).
63. W.T. Smith, Jr., W.F. Kluttz, III, D.A. Palmieri, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Adenine and Thymine Graft Polymers on Polyethyleneimine," *J. Poly. Sci. Chem. Ed.* **27**, 575-582 (1989).
64. J.W. Wyse and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Interaction of Hemin With Erythrocyte Membranes: Alterations in the Major Sialoglycoprotein," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **979**, 121-126 (1989).
65. J.W. Wyse, D.F. Diedrich, C. Maynard, M. Blank, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Spin Resonance Investigation of the Interaction of the Anion and Glucose Transport Inhibitor,

- Phlorizin Benzylazide, With the Human Red Cell Membrane," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **979**, 127-131 (1989).
66. L.N. Chao, L.M. Shaffer, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Effect of Hematocrit on Water Transport Across Human Erythrocyte Membranes: A  $^1\text{H-T}_2$  NMR Study," *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* **292**, 45-52 (1989).
  67. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Modulation of the Physical State of Membrane Skeletal Protein and Cell-Surface Carbohydrate Domains by Spermine and Hemin," *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* **292**, 53-64 (1989).
  68. J.W. Wyse, R.S. Franco, R. Barker, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Membrane Skeletal Protein Alterations Induced by Polyanions: Applications to the Osmotic-Pulse Incorporation of IHP into Human Erythrocytes," *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* **292**, 65-75 (1989).
  69. D.A. Palmieri and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine (THA), A Potential Drug for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease, on the Physical State of Human Erythrocyte Membranes," *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* **292**, 419-424 (1989).
  70. **D.A. Butterfield**, *Biological and Synthetic Membranes*, Alan R. Liss Publishers, New York (1989).
  71. D.A. Palmieri, R.J. Jacob, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Morphological Alterations in Erythrocyte Membranes Induced by 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine and 9-Aminoacridine," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **163**, 1351-1355 (1989).
  72. J.W. Wyse, R.S. Franco, R. Barker, M.A. Yacko, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Membrane Processes Associated With the Osmotic-Pulse Incorporation of IHP," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1022**, 87-92 (1990).
  73. **D.A. Butterfield** and D.A. Palmieri, "Molecular Interactions of 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine With Human Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biochemical Archives* **6**, 129-140 (1990).
  74. **D.A. Butterfield** and D.A. Palmieri, "Spin-Labeling Studies of the Interaction of 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine (THA), a Proposed Drug for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease, With Erythrocyte Membranes," *Free Radical Res. Commun.* **9**, 361-366 (1990).
  75. D.A. Palmieri and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Structure-Activity Investigation of the Alteration of the Physical State of the Skeletal Network of Proteins in Human Erythrocyte Membranes Induced by 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1024**, 285-288 (1990).
  76. D.A. Palmieri, A. Rangachari, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Domain-Specific Erythrocyte Membrane Modulators on Acetylcholinesterase and NADH:Cytochrome b<sub>5</sub> Enzymatic Activities," *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **280**, 224-228 (1990).
  77. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alterations of the Physical State of One Side of the Plasma Membrane by Modulation of the Physical State of the Other: Implications for Transmembrane Signaling," *Proceedings of the 1990 International Congress on Membranes and Membrane Processes Vol. I*, 1990, pp. 138-140 (1990).

78. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Principles of Biological Membrane Structure: Alteration in the Physical State of One Side of the Membrane by Modulation of the Physical State of the Opposite Side of the Membrane," *J. Membr. Sci.* **53**, 3-17 (1990).
79. L.N. Chao and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Effects of the Extracellular Manganese Concentration and Variation of the Interpulse Delay Time in the CPMG Sequence on Water Exchange Time Across Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1028**, 245-250 (1990).
80. L.N. Chao, M.A. Yacko, P. Zhuang, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Water Transport Across Red Cell Membranes Following Reductive Methylation of the Major Transmembrane Protein, Band 3: Implications to Increased Divalent Cation Permeability," *Membrane Biochemistry* **9**, 107-115 (1990).
81. D.A. Palmieri, C. McClain, S.M. Stuart, M. Jay, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Zinc Deficiency and the Physical State of Rat Erythrocyte Membrane Proteins," *J. Trace Elements in Exp. Med.* **4**, 11-17 (1991).
82. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Schneider, and A. Rangachari, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Tri-n-Butyltin on the Physical State of Proteins and Lipids in Erythrocyte Membranes," *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **4**, 141-143 (1991).
83. **D.A. Butterfield** and D.A. Palmieri, "Spin-Labeling Studies of the Interaction of 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine (THA), a Proposed Drug for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease, with Erythrocyte Membranes," *Parkinson's/Alzheimer's Clinical Digest* (1991).
84. M.A. Yacko, T.C. Vanaman, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spin Labeling Studies of Wheat-Germ Calmodulin in Solution," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1064**, 7-12 (1991).
85. M.A. Yacko and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Interaction of Chlorpromazine with Spin-Labeled Calmodulin: Allosteric Effects," *Biochem. Arch.* **7**, 177-183 (1991).
86. P. Zhuang and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Denaturation Studies of Active-Site Labeled Papain Using Electron Paramagnetic Resonance and Fluorescence Spectroscopy," *Biophys. J.* **60**, 623-628 (1991).
87. P. Zhuang and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Structural and Enzymatic Characterizations of Papain Immobilized onto Vinyl Alcohol/Vinyl Butyral Copolymer Membrane," *J. Membrane Sci.* **66**, 247-257 (1992).
88. **D.A. Butterfield** and A. Rangachari, "Membrane-Altering Effects of Velnacrine and N-Methylacridinium: Relevance to THA (Tacrine) and Alzheimer's Disease," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **185**, 596-603 (1992).
89. S.A. Umhauer, D.T. Isbell, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spin Labeling of Membrane Proteins in Mammalian Brain Synaptic Plasma Membranes: Partial Characterization," *Analyt. Letts.* **25**, 1201-1215 (1992).
90. P. Zhuang and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spin Labeling and Kinetic Studies of a Membrane-Immobilized Proteolytic Enzyme," *Biotech. Prog.* **8**, 204-210 (1992).

91. M.A. Yacko and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Spin Labeling Studies of the Conformation of the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Regulatory Protein Calmodulin in Solution and Bound to the Membrane Skeleton in Erythrocyte Ghosts: Implications to Transmembrane Signaling," *Biophys. J.* **63**, 317-322 (1992).
92. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Rangachari, D.T. Isbell, and S.A. Umhauer, "Spin Labeling Studies of the Interactions of Potentially Useful Therapeutic Agents for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease With Cytoskeletal Proteins in Erythrocyte Ghosts and Brain Synaptosomal Membranes," *Applied Mag. Reson.* **3**, 883-897 (1992).
93. **D.A. Butterfield** and A. Rangachari, "Acetylcarnitine Increases Cytoskeletal Protein-Protein Interactions," *Life Sciences* **52**, 297-303 (1993).
94. P. Zhuang and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Optimization of Covalently Coupling Enzymes to Polymeric Membranes: EPR Studies of Papain," *J. Applied Polymer Sci.* **47**, 1329-1342 (1993).
95. K. Hensley, J.J. Postlewaite, P. Dobbs, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alteration of the Physical State of Erythrocyte Membranes via Selective Enzymatic Degradation of Ankyrin (Band 2.1): Subcellular Surgery Characterized by EPR Spectroscopy," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1145**, 205-211 (1993).
96. **D.A. Butterfield**, K. Hensley, N. Hall, S. A. Umhauer, and J. Carney, "Interaction of Tacrine and Velnacrine with Neocortical Synaptosomal Membranes: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurochemical Research* **18**, 989-994 (1993).
97. **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Carney, S. Umhauer, D. Isbell, N. Hall, K. Hensley, and A. Rangachari, "Changes in Membrane Cytoskeletal Protein-Protein Interactions Upon Interaction of Potential Alzheimer's Disease Therapeutic Agents," in *Alzheimer's Disease: Advances in Clinical and Basic Research*, Ed. by B. Corain, K. Iqbal, M. Nicolini, B. Winblad, H. Wisniewski, and P. Zatta, Wiley Press, 1993, pp. 333-340.
98. **D.A. Butterfield**, N.C. Hall, and S.C. Cross, "Effects of  $\beta$ -N-methylamino-L-alanine on Cytoskeletal Proteins of Erythrocyte Membranes," *Chemical Research in Toxicology* **6**, 417-420 (1993).
99. J. Lee, C.H. Trad, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of the Effects of Methoxyacetic Acid, a Teratologic Toxin, on Human Erythrocyte Membranes," *Toxicology* **83**, 131-148 (1993).
100. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Correlation of the Active Site Structure and Kinetic and Performance Characteristics of Papain with the Method of Covalent Attachment of Enzymes to Polymeric Membranes," *Proceedings Membrane Conf. Tech. Planning* (1993).
101. **D.A. Butterfield**, B. Sun, S. Bellary, W. Arden, and K.W. Anderson, "Effect of Endotoxin on Lipid Order and Motion in Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1225**, 231-234 (1994).
102. **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Lee, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Biofunctional Membranes: Spin Labeling Comparison of the Active Site Structure of Papain Immobilized on Modified Polysulfone and Modified Cellulose Acetate Membranes," *Polymer Preprints* **70**, 339 (1994).

103. A. Alvarado, **D.A. Butterfield**, and B. Hennig, "Disruption of Endothelial Barrier Function: Relationship to Fluidity of Membrane Extracellular Lamella," *Int. J. Biochem.* **26**, 575-581 (1994).
104. K. Hensley, J. Carney, M. Mattson, M. Aksenova, M. Harris, J.F. Wu, R. Floyd, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "A New Model for  $\beta$ -Amyloid Aggregation and Neurotoxicity Based on Free Radical Generating Capacity of the Peptide: Insights into Alzheimer Disease," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* **91**, 3270-3274 (1994).
105. **D.A. Butterfield**, K. Hensley, M. Harris, M. Mattson, and J. Carney, " $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide Free Radical Fragments Initiate Synaptosomal Lipoperoxidation in a Sequence-Specific Fashion: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **200**, 710-715 (1994).
106. **D.A. Butterfield** and J. Lee, "Active Site Structure and Stability of the Thiol Protease, Papain, Studied by Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Employing a Methanethiosulfonate Spin Label," *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **310**, 167-171 (1994).
107. **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Lee, S. Ganapathi, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Biofunctional Membranes IV. Active Site Structure and Stability of an Immobilized Enzyme, Papain, on Modified Polysulfone Membranes Studied by Electron Paramagnetic Resonance and Kinetics," *J. Membrane Sci.* **91**, 47-64 (1994).
108. K. Hensley, J. Carney, N. Hall, W. Shaw, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Investigations of Free Radical Induced Alterations in Neocortical Synaptosomal Membrane Protein Infrastructure," *Free Radical Biol. & Medicine* **17**, 321-331 (1994).
109. **D.A. Butterfield**, C.H. Trad, and N.C. Hall, "Effects of Dehydroabietic Acid on the Physical State of Cytoskeletal Proteins and the Lipid Bilayer of Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1192**, 185-189 (1994).
110. K.M. Chan, E.A. Decker, J.B. Lee, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "ESR Spin-Trapping Studies of the Hydroxyl Radical Scavenging Activity of Carnosine and Related Dipeptides," *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **42**, 1407-1410 (1994).
111. C.H. Trad and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Menadione Induced Cytotoxicity Effects on Human Erythrocyte Membranes Studied by Electron Paramagnetic Resonance," *Toxicology Letts.* **73**, 145-155 (1994).
112. **D.A. Butterfield**, P.J. Shrewsbury, and K. Hensley, "Interaction of HP749 with Erythrocyte and Neocortical Synaptosomal Membranes," *Biochemical Archives* **10**, 285-292 (1994).
113. J.M. Carney, C.D. Smith, A.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Aging- and Oxygen-Induced Modifications in Brain Biochemistry and Behavior," *Annals N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **738**, 44-53 (1994).
114. S.S. Bellary, K.W. Anderson, W.A. Arden, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effect of Lipopolysaccharide on the Physical Conformation of the Erythrocyte Cytoskeletal Proteins," *Life Sciences* **56**, 91-98 (1995).

115. N.C. Hall, J.M. Carney, M.S. Cheng, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Ischemia/Reperfusion Induced Changes in Membrane Proteins and Lipids of Gerbil Cortical Synaptosomes," *Neuroscience* **64**, 81-89 (1995).
116. M.P. Mattson, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Glycation: A Tombstone in AD?" *Nature* **373**, 481 (1995).
117. K. Hensley, M. Aksenova, J.M. Carney, M. Harris, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Spin Trapping I: Peptide Enzyme Toxicity Is Related to Free Radical Spin Trap Reactivity," *Neuro Report* **6**, 489-492 (1995).
118. K. Hensley, M. Aksenova, J.M. Carney, M. Harris, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Spin Trapping II: Evidence for Decomposition of the PBN Spin Adduct," *Neuro Report* **6**, 493-496 (1995).
119. M.E. Harris, K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, R.A. Leedle, and J.M. Carney, "Direct Evidence of Oxidative Injury Produced by the Alzheimer's Amyloid Beta Peptide (1-40) in Cultured Hippocampal Neurons," *Exp. Neurol.* **131**, 193-202 (1995).
120. K. Hensley, B.J. Howard, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Membrane Protein Alterations in Rodent Erythrocytes and Synaptosomes Due to Aging and Hyperoxia," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1270**, 203-206 (1995).
121. R.J. Mark, K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M.P. Mattson, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Impairs Ion-Motive ATPase Activities: Evidence for a Role in Loss of Neuronal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  Homeostasis and Cell Death," *J. Neurosci.* **15**, 6239-6249 (1995).
122. K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Aksenova, M. Harris, J. Wu, R. Floyd, M. Mattson and, J.M. Carney, "A Model for  $\beta$ -Amyloid Aggregation and Neurotoxicity Based on the Free Radical Generating Capacity of the Peptide: Implications of Peptide-Derived Free Radicals to Alzheimer's Disease," *Proc. Western Pharmacol. Soc.* **38**, 113-120 (1995).
123. N.C. Hall, R.J. Dempsey, J.M. Carney, D.L. Donaldson, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Structural Alterations in Synaptosomal Membrane-Associated Proteins and Lipids by Transient Middle Cerebral Artery Occlusion in the Cat," *Neurochem. Res.* **20**, 1161-1169 (1995).
124. M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, M.E. Harris, K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.M. Carney, "Enhancement of  $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide  $\text{A}\beta(1-40)$ -Mediated Neurotoxicity by Glutamine Synthe," *J. Neurochem.* **65**, 1899-1902 (1995).
125. A. Alvarado, **D.A. Butterfield**, B.A. Watkins, B.H. Chung, and B. Hennig, "Electron Spin resonance studies of fatty acid-induced alterations in membrane fluidity in cultured endothelial cells," *Int. J. Biochem. Molec. Biol.* **27**, 665-673 (1995).
126. K. Hensley, N. Hall, R. Subramaniam, P. Cole, M. Harris, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, S. P. Gabbita, J.F. Wu, J.M. Carney, M. Lovell, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Brain Regional Correspondence Between Alzheimer's Disease Histopathology and Biomarkers of Protein Oxidation," *J. Neurochem.* **65**, 2146-2156 (1995).
127. M E. Harris, J.M. Carney, P. Cole, K. Hensley, B.J. Howard, L. Martin, P. Bummer, Y. Wang, N. Pedigo, and **D.A. Butterfield**, " $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide-Derived, Oxygen-Dependent Free Radicals Inhibit Glutamate Uptake in Cultured Astrocytes: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Neuro Report* **6**, 1875-1879 (1995).



128. N.C. Hall, J.M. Carney, M. Cheng, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Prevention of Ischemia/Reperfusion-Induced Alterations in Synaptosomal Membrane-Associated Proteins and Lipids by N-tert-butyl- $\alpha$ -phenylnitron and Difluoromethylornithine," *Neuroscience* **69**, 591-600 (1995).
129. S. Ganapathi, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Flat Sheet and Hollow Fiber Membrane Bioreactors: A Study of the Kinetics and Active Site Conformational Changes of Immobilized Papain Including Sorption Studies of Reaction Constituents," *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.* **64**, 157-164 (1995).
130. C.H. Trad, W. James, A. Bhardwaj, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Selective Labeling of Membrane Protein Sulfhydryl Groups with Methanethiosulfonate Spin Label," *J. Biochem. Biophys. Meth.* **30**, 287-299 (1995).
131. R. Subramaniam, B.J. Howard, K. Hensley, M. Aksenova, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, " $\beta$ -Amyloid (32-35) Generates Reactive Free Radicals That Are Toxic to Biomolecules: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Alzheimer's Research* **1**, 141-144 (1995).
132. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Membrane Cytoskeletal Protein Alterations in Alzheimer's Disease," in *Non-Neuronal Cells in Alzheimer's Disease* (P. Zatta and M. Nicolini, Eds.), World Scientific Publishing Co., London, 1995, pp. 78-94.
133. **D.A. Butterfield**, L. Martin, J.M. Carney, and K. Hensley, " $A\beta$ (25-35) Peptide Displays  $H_2O_2$ -Like Reactivity Towards Aqueous  $Fe^{2+}$ , Nitroxide Spin Probes, and Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins," *Life Sciences* **58**, 217-228 (1996).
134. E.A. Decker, W.K. M. Chan, S.A. Livisay, **D.A. Butterfield**, and C. Faustman, "Interactions Between Carnosine and the Different Redox States of Myoglobin," *J. Food Sci.* **60**, 1201-1204 (1996).
135. C.P. Brock, S. Kottayil, **D.A. Butterfield**, and P.A. Crooks, "A Dihydromorphine-6-O-sulfate," *Acta Cryst.* **C52**, 122-125 (1996).
136. A.A. Houdi, S. Kottayil, P.A. Crooks, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "3-O-Acetylmorphine-6-O-Sulfate: A Potent Centrally-Acting Morphine Derivative," *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* **53**, 665-671 (1996).
137. **D.A. Butterfield**, *Biofunctional Membranes*, Plenum Press, New York (1996).
138. D. Bhattacharyya, S. Ganapathi, S. Vishwanath, M. Summers, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Immobilized Enzyme Reactions On Beads and Membranes," in *Biofunctional Membranes* (D.A. Butterfield, Ed.), Plenum Press, New York, 1996, pp. 117-129.
139. J. Lee, D. Bhattacharyya, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "A Comparative Study of the Structural and Kinetic Properties of Papain Immobilized on Modified Polysulfone and Modified Cellulose Acetate Membranes," in *Biofunctional Membranes* (D.A. Butterfield, Ed.), Plenum Press, New York, 1996, pp. 131-140.
140. A. Bhardwaj, J. Lee, K. Glauner, D. Bhattacharyya, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Non-Covalent Immobilization of Papain Onto Modified Polysulfone Membrane Using Avidin-Biotin

- Coupling: EPR and Kinetic Studies," in *Biofunctional Membranes* (D.A. Butterfield, Ed.), Plenum Press, New York, 1996, pp. 193-200.
141. R. Subramaniam and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Structure-Activity Correlation of Subtilisin Immobilized on Modified Poly (Ether) Sulfone Membrane by Covalent and Non-Covalent Linkages," in *Biofunctional Membranes* (D.A. Butterfield, Ed.), Plenum Press, New York, 1996, pp. 201-208.
  142. M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, **D.A. Butterfield**, K. Hensley, C. Vigo-Pelfrey, and J.M. Carney, "Glutamine Synthetase-Induced Enhancement of  $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide A $\beta$ (1-40) Neurotoxicity Accompanied by Abrogation of Fibril Formation and A $\beta$  Fragmentation," *J. Neurochem.* **66**, 2050-2056 (1996).
  143. K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, N. Hall, P. Cole, R. Subramaniam, R. Mark, M.P. Mattson, W.R. Markesbery, M.E. Harris, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, J.F. Wu, and J.M. Carney, "Reactive Oxygen Species as Causal Agents in the Neurotoxicity of the Alzheimer's Disease-Associated Amyloid Beta Peptide," *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **786**, 120-134 (1996).
  144. M.V. Aksenova, M.Y. Aksenov, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.M. Carney, "Alpha 1-Antichymotrypsin Interaction with A $\beta$  (1-40) Inhibits Fibril Formation But Does Not Affect the Peptide Toxicity," *Neuroscience Letts.* **211**, 45-48 (1996).
  145. R. Subramaniam, P. Cole, K. Hensley, S. Azhar, P. Bummer, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Oxidative Stress on the Model Thiol Protease-Papain: An Investigation of Changes in Activity and Structure," *Biochemical Arch.* **12**, 105-116 (1996).
  146. J.M. Carney, N.C. Hall, M. Cheng, J. Wu, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein and Lipid Oxidation Following Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury, the Role of Polyamines: An Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Analysis," *Adv. Neurol.* **71**, 259-270 (1996).
  147. M.E. Harris, Y. Wang, N.W. Pedigo, Jr., K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.M. Carney, "A $\beta$ (25-35) Inhibits Na<sup>+</sup>-Dependent Glutamate Uptake in Rat Hippocampal Astrocyte Cultures," *J. Neurochemistry* **67**, 277-286 (1996).
  148. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alzheimer's Disease: A Disorder of Oxidative Stress," *Alzheimer's Disease Rev.* **1**, 68-70 (1996).
  149. A. Bhardwaj, J. Lee, K. Glauner, S. Ganapathi, D. Bhattacharyya, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Biofunctional Membranes: An EPR Study of Active Site Structure and Stability of Papain Non-Covalently Immobilized on the Surface of Modified Poly (Ether) Sulfone Membranes Through the Avidin-Biotin Linkage," *J. Membrane Sci.* **119**, 241-252 (1996).
  150. W.J. Clerici, K. Hensley, D.L. DiMartino, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Direct Detection of Ototoxicant-Induced Reactive Oxygen Species Generation in Cochlear Explants," *Hearing Res.* **98**, 116-124 (1996).
  151. B.J. Howard, S. Yatin, K. Hensley, K.L. Allen, J.P. Kelly, J. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Prevention of Hyperoxia-Induced Alterations in Synaptosomal Membrane-Associated Proteins by N-Tert-Butyl- $\alpha$ -Phenylnitron (PBN) and 4-Hydroxy-2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-Oxyl (Tempol)," *J. Neurochem.* **67**, 2045-2050 (1996).

152. **D.A. Butterfield**, K. Hensley, N. Hall, R. Subramaniam, B.J. Howard, P. Cole, S. Yatin, M. La Fontaine, M.E. Harris, M. Aksenova, M. Aksenov, and J.M. Carney, " $\beta$ -Amyloid-Derived Free Radical Oxidation: A Fundamental Process in Alzheimer's Disease," in *Molecular Models of Dementia* (W. Wasco and R.E. Tanzi, Eds.), Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey, 1996, pp. 145-167.
153. M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alpha 1-Antichymotrypsin Interaction with A $\beta$ (1-42) Does Not Inhibit Fibril Formation But Altenuates the Peptide Toxicity," *Neuroscience Letts.* **217**, 117-120 (1996).
154. P.S. Cole, N.C. Hall, J.M. Carney, O.J. Plante, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Membrane Alterations in Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury," *Recent Res. Develop. in Neurochem.* **1**, 99-109 (1996).
155. P.S. Cole, M.E. Harris, J.M. Carney, N.C. Hall, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Methods of Evaluating Protein Oxidation Induced by Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury," in *Primer on Cerebrovascular Diseases* (K.M.A. Welch, L.R. Caplans, D.J. Reis, B.K. Seisjo and B.Weir, Eds.), Academic Press, New York, 1997, pp. 205-206.
156. **D.A. Butterfield**, B.J. Howard, S. Yatin, K.L. Allen, and J.M. Carney, "Free Radical Oxidation of Brain Proteins in Accelerated Senescence and Its Modulation by N-Tert-Butyl- $\alpha$ -Phenylnitron," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* **94**, 674-678 (1997).
157. N.C. Hall, J.M. Carney, O.J. Plante, M. Cheng, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effect of 2-Cyclohexene-1-one-Induced Glutathione Diminution on Ischemia/Reperfusion-Induced Alterations in the Physical State of Brain Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins and Lipids," *Neuroscience* **77**, 283-290 (1997).
158. **D.A. Butterfield**, R. Subramaniam, D. Bhattacharyya, S. Viswanath, W. Huang, and L. Bachas, "Biofunctional Membranes: Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of the Active Site Structure of Enzymes Site-Specifically Immobilized onto Polymeric Supports Through Molecular Recognition," *Polymeric Materials Science and Engineering Preprints* **76**, 602-603 (1997).
159. **D.A. Butterfield**, " $\beta$ -Amyloid-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **10**, 495-506 (1997).
160. **D.A. Butterfield**, R. Subramaniam, P.S. Cole, S. Yatin, K. Hensley, N.C. Hall, and J.M. Carney, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide- and Ischemia/Reperfusion-Associated Oxygen Free Radicals and the Membrane Damage They Cause: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease and Stroke," in *Oxygen Radicals and the Disease Process* (C.E. Thomas and B. Kalyanaraman, Eds.), Harwood Academic Publishers, Reading, Great Britain, 1997, pp. 41-64.
161. **D.A. Butterfield**, K. Hensley, P. Cole, R. Subramaniam, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, P. M. Bummer, B.E. Haley, and J.M. Carney, "Oxidatively-Induced Structural Alteration of Glutamine Synthetase Assessed by Analysis of Spin Labeled Incorporation Kinetics: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Neurochem.* **68**, 2451-2457 (1997).
162. S.P. Gabbita, K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.M. Carney, "Aging and Caloric Restriction Affect Mitochondrial Respiration and Lipid Membrane Status: An Electron

- Paramagnetic Resonance Investigation," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **23**, 191-201 (1997).
163. **D.A. Butterfield** and E.R. Stadtman, "Protein Oxidation Processes in Aging Brain," *Adv. Cell Aging Gerontol.* **2**, 161-191 (1997).
  164. S.P. Gabbita, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J. Carney, "Neurodegeneration and Potential Antioxidant Based Therapeutic Approaches," in *Mitochondria and Free Radicals in Neurodegenerative Diseases* (M.F. Beal, N. Howell and I. Bodis-Wollner, Eds.), 1997, pp. 497-512.
  165. R. Subramaniam, F. Roediger, B. Jordan, M.P. Mattson, J.N. Keller, G. Waeg, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Lipid Peroxidation Product, 4-Hydroxy-2-Trans-Nonenal, Alters the Conformation of Cortical Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins," *J. Neurochem.* **69**, 1161-1169 (1997).
  166. M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Modification of Glutamine Synthetase by Amyloid Beta Peptide," *Free Radical Res.* **27**, 267-281 (1997).
  167. A.J. Bruce-Keller, J.G. Begley, W. Fu, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.E. Bredesen, J.B. Hutchins, K. Hensley, and M.P. Mattson, "Bcl-2 Protects Isolated Plasma and Mitochondrial Membranes Against Lipid Peroxidation Induced by Hydrogen Peroxide and Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide," *J. Neurochem.* **70**, 31-39 (1998).
  168. M.N. Aksenova, M.Y. Aksenov, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein Oxidation and Enzyme Activity Decline in Old Brown Norway Rats Are Reduced by Dietary Restriction," *Mech. Ageing Develop.* **100**, 157-168 (1998).
  169. T. Koppal, R. Subramaniam, J. Drake, M.R. Prasad, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Vitamin E Protects Against Amyloid Peptide (25-35)-Induced Changes in Neocortical Synaptosomal Membrane Lipid Structure and Composition," *Brain Res.* **786**, 270-273 (1998).
  170. S.P. Gabbita, R. Subramaniam, F. Allouch, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Mitochondrial Respiratory Stimulation on Membrane Lipids and Proteins: An Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Investigation," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1372**, 163-173 (1998).
  171. S.M. DeAtley, M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Adriamycin Induces Protein Oxidation in Erythrocyte Membranes," *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* **83**, 62-68 (1998).
  172. M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide(1-40) - Mediated Oxidative Stress in Cultured Hippocampal Neurons: Protein Carbonyl Formation, CK BB Expression and the Level of Cu, Zn and Mn SOD mRNA," *J. Molec. Neuroscience* **10**, 181-192 (1998).
  173. J.G. Begley, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.N. Keller, T. Koppal, J. Drake, and M.P. Mattson, "Preserved Plasma Membrane Glucose and Glutamate Transporter Activities, Membrane Protein Structure, and Mitochondrial Function in Cryopreserved Neocortical Synaptosomes," *Brain Res., Brain Res. Protocols* **3**, 76-82 (1998).
  174. R. Subramaniam, T. Koppal, M. Green, S. Yatin, B. Jordan, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Free Radical Antioxidant Vitamin E Protects Cortical Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins

- From Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (25-35) Toxicity But Not From Hydroxynonenal Toxicity: Relevance to the Free Radical Hypothesis of Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurochem. Res.* **23**, 1403-1410 (1998).
175. S. Vishwanath, J. Wang, L.G. Bachas, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Site-Directed and Random Immobilization of Subtilisin on Functionalized Membranes: Activity Determination in Aqueous and Organic Media," *Biotech. & Bioeng.* **60**, 608-616 (1998).
  176. **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Koppal, B. Howard, R. Subramaniam, N. Hall, K. Hensley, S. Yatin, K. Allen, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, and J. Carney, "Structural and Functional Changes in Proteins Induced by Free Radical-Mediated Oxidative Stress and Protective Action of the Antioxidants N-tert-butyl- $\alpha$ -phenylnitron (PBN) and Vitamin E," *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* **854**, 448-462 (1998).
  177. S. Ganapathi-Desai, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Kinetics and Active Fraction Determination of a Protease Enzyme Immobilized on Functionalized Membranes: Mathematical Modeling and Experimental Results," *Biotechnology Prog.* **14**, 865-873 (1998).
  178. M.Y. Aksenov, H.M. Tucker, P. Nair, M. V. Aksenova, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Estus, and W.R. Markesbery, "The Expression of Key Oxidative Stress Handling Genes in Different Brain Regions in Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Molec. Neuroscience* **11**, 151-154 (1998).
  179. S.M. Yatin, M. Aksenova, M. Aksenov, W.R. Markesbery, T. Aulick, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Temporal Relations Between Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Induced Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neuronal Toxicity and Neuronal Defensive Responses," *J. Molec. Neuroscience* **11**, 183-197 (1999).
  180. T. Koppal, J. Drake, S. Yatin, B. Jordan, S. Varadarajan, L. Bettenhausen, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Peroxyntirite-Induced Alterations in Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins: Insight Into Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Neurochemistry* **72**, 310-317 (1999).
  181. S.M. Yatin, M. Aksenov, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Antioxidant Vitamin E Modulates Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Induced Creatine Kinase Activity Inhibition and Increased Protein Oxidation: Implications for the Free Radical Hypothesis of Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurochem. Res.* **24**, 427-435 (1999).
  182. S.M. DeAtley, M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, B. Harris, R. Hadley, P.C. Harper, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antioxidants Protect Against Reactive Oxygen Species Associated with Adriamycin-Treated Cardiomyocytes," *Cancer Letters* **136**, 41-46 (1999).
  183. M.V. Aksenova, M.Y. Aksenov, R.M. Payne, J.Q. Trojanowski, J.M. Carney, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W.R. Markesbery, "Oxidation of Cytosolic Proteins and Expression of Creatine Kinase BB in Frontal Cortex in Different Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders* **10**, 158-165 (1999).
  184. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alzheimer's Amyloid- $\beta$  Peptide and Free Radical Oxidative Stress," In: *Reactive Oxygen Species in Biological Systems: An Interdisciplinary Approach* (D. L. Gilbert and C. A. Colton, Eds.), Plenum Press, New York, 1999, pp. 609-638.

185. S.M. Yatin, M. Yatin, T. Aulick, K.B. Ain, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Generated Free Radicals Increase Rat Embryonic Neuronal Polyamine Uptake and ODC Activity: Protective Effect of Vitamin E," *Neuroscience Letts.* **263**, 17-20 (1999).
186. M.Y. Aksenov, H.M. Tucker, P. Nair, S. Estus, M.V. Aksenova, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W.R. Markesbery, "The Expression of Several Mitochondrial and Nuclear Genes Encoding the Subunits of Electron Transport Chain Enzyme Complexes, Cytochrome c Oxidase and NADH Dehydrogenase, in Different Brain Regions in Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurochem. Res.* **24**, 767-774 (1999).
187. T. Koppal, J. Drake, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "*In-Vivo* Modulation of Rodent Glutathione and Its Role In Peroxynitrite-Induced Neocortical Synaptosomal Membrane Protein Damage," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1453**, 407-411 (1999).
188. S.M. Yatin, M. Aksenova, M. Aksenov, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effect of Transglutaminase on A $\beta$ <sub>1-40</sub> Fibril Formation and Neurotoxicity," *Alzheimer's Reports* **2**, 165-170 (1999).
189. J. Kanski, T. Koppal, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Investigation of Peroxynitrite Induced Oxidative Stress in Red Blood Cells Monitored by Luminol-Dependent Chemiluminescence," *Analyt. Letts.* **32**, 1183-1192 (1999).
190. **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Koppal, R. Subramaniam, and S. Yatin, "Vitamin E as an Antioxidant/Free Radical Scavenger Against Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Induced Oxidative Stress in Neocortical Synaptosomal Membranes and Hippocampal Neurons in Culture: Insights into Alzheimer's Disease," *Reviews in the Neurosciences* **10**, 141-149 (1999).
191. S.M. DeAtley, M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, B. Jordan, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Adriamycin-Induced Changes of Creatine Kinase Activity *In Vivo* and in Cardiomyocyte Culture," *Toxicology* **134**, 51-62 (1999).
192. **D.A. Butterfield**, B. Howard, S. Yatin, T. Koppal, J. Drake, K. Hensley, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, R. Subramaniam, S. Varadarajan, M.E. Harris-White, N.W. Pedigo, Jr., and J.M. Carney, "Elevated Oxidative Stress in Models of Normal Brain Aging and Alzheimer's Disease," *Life Sciences* **65**, 1883-1892 (1999).
193. C.M. Lauderback, M.E. Harris-White, Y. Wang, N.W. Pedigo, Jr., J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Inhibits Na<sup>+</sup>-Dependent Glutamate Uptake," *Life Sciences* **65**, 1977-1981 (1999).
194. **D.A. Butterfield**, S.M. Yatin, S. Varadarajan, and T. Koppal, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Induced Oxidative Pathways of Cell Death," *Methods Enzymology* **309**, 746-768 (1999).
195. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Alzheimer's Disease," in *Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders*, K. Iqbal, D. F. Swaab, B. Winblad and H. M. Wisniewski, Eds., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1999, pp. 405-410.
196. M. Aksenova, M.Y. Aksenov, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Aging in a Dish: Age-Dependent Changes of Neuronal Survival, Protein Oxidation, and Creatine Kinase BB Expression in Long-Term Hippocampal Cell Culture," *J. Neurosci. Res.* **58**, 308-317 (1999).

197. S. Varadarajan, S. Yatin, J. Kanski, F. Jahanshaki, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Methionine Residue 35 Is Important In Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress," *Brain Research Bulletin* **50**, 133-141 (1999).
198. S.P. Gabbita, J.M. Carney, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Brain Mitochondrial Metabolism, Aging, and Caloric Restriction on Membrane Lipids and Proteins," in *Mitochondrial Inhibitors and Neurodegenerative Disorders*, P. R. Sanberg, H. Nishino and C. V. Borlongan, Eds., Humana Press Inc., Totowa, NJ, 1999, pp. 177-200.
199. S.M. Yatin, C.D. Link, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "*In-Vitro* and *In-Vivo* Oxidative Stress Associated with Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)," *Neurobiology of Aging* **20**, 325-330 (1999).
200. **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Varadarajan, M. Aksenova, C. Link, and S.M. Yatin, "On Methionine and Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress," *Neurobiology of Aging* **20**, 339-342 (1999).
201. **D.A. Butterfield**, S.M. Yatin, and C.D. Link, "*In-Vitro* and *In-Vivo* Protein Oxidation Induced by Alzheimer's Disease Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)," *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **893**, 265-268 (1999).
202. C.B. Pocernich, M. La Fontaine, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "*In-Vivo* Glutathione Elevation Protects Against Hydroxyl Free Radical-Induced Protein Oxidation in Rat Brain," *Neurochem. Int.* **36**, 185-191 (2000).
203. M.A. La Fontaine, J.W. Geddes, A. Banks, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "3-Nitropropionic Acid Induced *In-Vivo* Protein Oxidation in Striatal and Cortical Synaptosomes: Insights into Huntington's Disease," *Brain Research* **858**, 356-362 (2000).
204. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Oxidative Stress: Brain Membrane Lipid Peroxidation and Protein Oxidation," in *Membrane Structure in Disease and Drug Therapy*, G. Zimmer, Ed., Marcel Dekker, New York, 2000, pp. 335-352.
205. S. Varadarajan, S. Yatin, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$  Peptide (1-42) Fibrils Are Not Always Toxic," *Alzheimer's Reports* **3**, 71-76 (2000).
206. J.N. Keller, C.M. Lauderback, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.S. Kindy, and W.R. Markesbery, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Effects on Synaptosomes From Apolipoprotein E-Deficient Mice," *J. Neurochem.* **74**, 1579-1586 (2000).
207. M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W.R. Markesbery, "Oxidative Modification of Creatine Kinase BB in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *J. Neurochemistry* **74**, 2520-2527 (2000).
208. Z. Guo, A. Ersoz, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M.P. Mattson, "Beneficial Effects of Dietary Restriction on Cerebral Cortical Synaptic Terminals: Preservation of Glucose Transport and Mitochondrial Function Following Oxidative and Metabolic Insults," *J. Neurochemistry* **75**, 314-320 (2000).
209. C.M. Lauderback, A.M. Breier, J. Hackett, S. Varadarajan, J. Goodlett-Mercer, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Pyrrolopyrimidine U101033E is a Potent Free Radical Scavenger and

- Prevents Fe(II)-Induced Lipid Peroxidation in Synaptosomal Membranes," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1501**, 149-161 (2000).
210. S.M. Yatin, S. Varadarajan, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Vitamin E Prevents Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Protein Oxidation and Reactive Oxygen Species Formation," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **2**, 123-131 (2000).
  211. S. Varadarajan, S. Yatin, M. Aksenova, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Review: Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity," *J. Struct. Biol.* **130**, 184-208 (2000).
  212. G. Liu, Y.L. Xiong, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Chemical, Physical, and Gel-Forming Properties of Oxidized Myofibrillar, Whey, and Soy Protein Isolates," *J. Food Sci.* **65**, 811-818 (2000).
  213. W.F. Maragos, R. Jakel, D. Chesnut, C.B. Pocerlich, **D.A. Butterfield**, D. St. Clair, and W.A. Cass, "Methamphetamine Toxicity is Attenuated in Mice that Overexpress Human Manganese Superoxide Dismutase," *Brain Res.* **878**, 218-222 (2000).
  214. M.A. La Fontaine, J.W. Geddes, A. Banks, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effect of Exogenous and Endogenous Antioxidants on 3-Nitropropionic Acid-Induced *In-Vivo* Oxidative Stress and Striatal Lesions: Insights into Huntington's Disease," *J. Neurochem.* **75**, 1709-1715 (2000).
  215. G.T. Wondrak, S. Varadarajan, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M.K. Jacobson, "Formation of a Protein-Bound Pyrazinium Free Radical Cation During Glycation of Histone H1," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **29**, 557-567 (2000).
  216. **D.A. Butterfield**, D. Bhattacharyya, S. Daunert, and L.G. Bachas, "Catalytic Biofunctional Membranes Containing Site-Specifically Immobilized Enzyme Arrays," *J. Membrane Sci.* **181**, 29-37 (2001).
  217. J. Kanski, C. Lauderback, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "5-Aminosalicylic Acid Protection Against Oxidative Damage to Synaptosomal Membranes by Alkoxy Radicals *in vitro*," *Neurochem. Res.* **26**, 23-29 (2001).
  218. S.M. Yatin, M. Yatin, S. Varadarajan, K.B. Ain, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Role of Spermine and Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42) Associated Free Radical Induced Neurotoxicity," *J. Neurosci. Res.* **63**, 395-401 (2001).
  219. C.M. Lauderback, J.M. Hackett, J.N. Keller, S. Varadarajan, L. Sweda, M. Kindy, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Vulnerability of Synaptosomes From Apoe Knock-Out Mice to Structural and Oxidative Modifications Induced by A $\beta$ (1-40): Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Biochemistry* **40**, 2548-2554 (2001).
  220. M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.W. Geddes, and W.R. Markesbery, "Protein Oxidation in the Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Analysis of Protein Carbonyls by Immunocytochemistry and Two-Dimensional Western Blotting," *Neuroscience* **103**, 373-383 (2001).
  221. **D.A. Butterfield**, and J. Kanski, "Brain Protein Oxidation in Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders that are Associated with Aggregated Proteins," *Mech. Ageing Develop.* **122**, 945-962 (2001).



222. **D.A. Butterfield**, B.J. Howard, and M.A. La Fontaine, "Brain Oxidative Stress in Animal Models of Accelerated Aging and the Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders, Alzheimer's Disease and Huntington's Disease," *Current Medicinal Chemistry* **8**, 815-828 (2001).
223. S. Varadarajan, J. Kanski, M. Aksenova, C. Lauderback, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Different Mechanisms of Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity for Alzheimer's A $\beta$ (1-42) and A $\beta$ (25-35)," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **123**, 5625-5631 (2001).
224. C.M. Lauderback, J.M. Hackett, F.F. Huang, J.N. Keller, L.I. Szweda, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Glial Glutamate Transporter, GLT-1, is Oxidatively Modified by 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal in the Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Role of A $\beta$ 1-42," *J. Neurochemistry* **78**, 413-416 (2001).
225. D. Zhou, C.M. Lauderback, T. Yu, S.A. Brown, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.S. Thompson, "D609 Inhibits Ionizing Radiation-Induced Oxidative Damage by Acting as a Potent Antioxidant," *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeutics* **298**, 103-109 (2001).
226. C.B. Pocernich, A.L. Cardin, C.L. Racine, C.M. Lauderback, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Glutathione Elevation and Its Protective Role in Acrolein-Induced Protein Damage in Synaptosomal Membranes: Relevance to Brain Lipid Peroxidation in Neurodegenerative Disease," *Neurochem. International* **39**, 141-149 (2001).
227. J. Kanski, J. Drake, M. Aksenova, L. Engman, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antioxidant Activity of the Organotellurium Compound 3-[4-(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)benzenetellurenyl]-propanesulfonic Acid Against Oxidative Stress in Synaptosomal Membrane Systems and Neuronal Cultures," *Brain Research* **911**, 12-21 (2001).
228. **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Drake, C. Pocernich, and A. Castegna, "Evidence of Oxidative Damage in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Central Role of Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide," *Trends Molecular Med.* **7**, 548-554 (2001).
229. C.M. Lauderback, J. Kanski, J.M. Hackett, N. Maeda, M.S. Kindy, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Apolipoprotein E Modulates Alzheimer's A $\beta$ (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Damage to Synaptosomes in an Allele-Specific Manner," *Brain Research* **924**, 90-97 (2002).
230. M.A. LaFontaine, M.P. Mattson, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress in Synaptosomal Proteins From Mutant Presenilin-1 Knock-In Mice: Implications for Familial Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurochemical Research* **27**, 417-421 (2002).
231. J. Kanski, S. Varadarajan, M. Aksenova, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Role of Glycine-33 and Methionine-35 in Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide 1-42-Associated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1586**, 190-198 (2002).
232. M. Aksenova, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Zhang, M. Underwood, and J.W. Geddes, "Increased Protein Oxidation and Decreased Creatine Kinase BB Expression and Activity Following Spinal Cord Contusion Injury," *J. Neurotrauma* **19**, 491-502 (2002).
233. **D.A. Butterfield**, and C.M. Lauderback, "Lipid Peroxidation and Protein Oxidation in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Potential Causes and Consequences Involving Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress," *Free Radical Biol. & Med.* **32**, 1050-1060 (2002).

234. J. Kanski, M. Aksenova, C. Schoneich, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Substitution of Isoleucine-31 by Helical-Breaking Proline Abolishes Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxic Properties of Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)," *Free Radical Biol. & Med.* **32**, 1205-1211 (2002).
235. J. Kanski, M. Aksenova, A. Stoyanova, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Ferulic Acid Antioxidant Protection Against Hydroxyl and Peroxyl Radical Oxidation in Synaptosomal and Neuronal Cell Culture Systems *In Vitro*: Structure-Activity Studies," *J. Nutritional Biochem.* **13**, 273-281 (2002).
236. J. Kanski, M. Aksenova, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Hydrophobic Environment of Met35 of Alzheimer's A $\beta$ (1-42) is Important for the Neurotoxic and Oxidative Properties of the Peptide," *Neurotoxicity Research* **4**, 219-223 (2002).
237. M.A. LaFontaine, J.W. Geddes, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "3-Nitropropionic Acid-Induced Changes in Bilayer Fluidity in Synaptosomal Membranes: Implications for Huntington's Disease," *Neurochemical Research* **27**, 507-511 (2002).
238. J. Drake, J. Kanski, S. Varadarajan, M. Tsoras, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Elevation of Brain Glutathione by  $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester Protects Against Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **68**, 776-784 (2002).
239. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Castegna, J. Drake, G. Scapagnini, and V. Calabrese, "Vitamin E and Neurodegenerative Disorders Associated with Oxidative Stress," *Nutritional Neuroscience* **5**, 229-239 (2002).
240. V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, A. Ravagna, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Molecular Chaperones and Their Roles in Neural Cell Differentiation," *Developmental Neuroscience* **24**, 1-13 (2002).
241. A. Castegna, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, V. Thongboonkerd, J.B. Klein, W.M. Pierce, R. Booze, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain. Part I: Creatine Kinase BB, Glutamine Synthase, and Ubiquitin Carboxy-Terminal Hydrolase L-1," *Free Radical Biol. & Med.* **33**, 562-571 (2002).
242. **D.A. Butterfield** and J. Kanski, "Review: Methionine Residue 35 is Critical for the Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxic Properties of Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide 1-42," *Peptides* **23**, 1299-1309 (2002).
243. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Castegna, C.B. Pocernich, J. Drake, G. Scapagnini, and V. Calabrese, "Nutritional Approaches to Combat Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Nutritional Biochemistry* **13**, 444-461 (2002).
244. A. Castegna, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, V. Thongboonkerd, J.B. Klein, W.M. Pierce, R. Booze, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain. Part II: Dihydropyrimidinase-Related Protein 2,  $\alpha$ -Enolase, and Heat Shock Cognate 71," *J. Neurochemistry* **82**, 1524-1532 (2002).
245. **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Griffin, G. Munch, and G.M. Pasinetti, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide and Amyloid Pathology are Central to the Oxidative Stress and Inflammatory Cascades Under Which Alzheimer's Disease Brain Exists," *J. Alzheimer's Disease* **4**, 193-201 (2002).

246. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Castegna, C.M. Lauderback, and J. Drake, "Review: Evidence that Amyloid Beta-Peptide-Induced Lipid Peroxidation and Its Sequelae in Alzheimer's Disease Brain Contributes to Neuronal Death," *Neurobiology of Aging* **23**, 655-664 (2002).
247. **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Colvin, J. Liu, J. Wang, L. Bachas, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spin Label Titration: A Novel Method to Investigate Random and Site-Specific Immobilization of Enzymes onto Polymeric Membranes with Different Properties," *Analytica Chimica Acta* **470**, 29-36 (2002).
248. **D.A. Butterfield**, C.B. Pocernich, and J. Drake, "Elevated Gutathione as a Therapeutic Strategy in Alzheimer's Disease," *Drug Development Research* **56**, 428-437 (2002).
249. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Implications for Neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's Disease Brain. A Review," *Free Radical Res.* **36**, 1307-1313 (2002).
250. V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, S. Jong, **D.A. Butterfield**, and U. Scapagnini, "Heme Oxygenase, Carbon Monoxide and Cellular Stress Response in the Nervous System: The Good and the Enigmatic," *Neurochemistry News* **2**, 57-60 (2002).
251. V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, S. Latteri, C. Colombrita, A. Ravagna, C. Catalano, G. Pennisi, M. Calvani, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Long-Term Ethanol Administration Enhances Age-Dependent Modulation of Redox State in Different Brain Regions in the Rat: Protection by Acetyl Carnitine," *Int. J. Tissue React.* **24**, 97-104 (2002).
252. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spin Labeling Analysis of Synaptosomal Membrane Protein Oxidation," *Apoptosis Methods in Pharmacology and Toxicology: Methods in Biological and Oxidative Stress*, K. Hensley and R.A. Floyd, Eds., Human Press, Totowa, NJ, 2003, pp. 79-86.
253. A. Castegna, J. Drake, C. Pocernich, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein Carbonyl Levels, an Assessment of Protein Oxidation," *Apoptosis Methods in Pharmacology and Toxicology: Methods in Biological and Oxidative Stress*, K. Hensley and R.A. Floyd, Eds., Human Press, Totowa, NJ, 2003, pp. 161-168.
254. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alzheimer's Disease: Free Radicals Run Amok," *Drug Discovery & Development* **6**, 12 (2003).
255. J. Turchan, C.B. Pocernich, C. Gairola, A. Chauhan, G. Schifitto, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Buch, O. Narayan, A. Sinai, J. Geiger, J.R. Berger, H. Elford, and A. Nath, "Oxidative Stress in HIV Demented Patients and Protection Ex-Vivo with Novel Antioxidants," *Neurology* **60**, 307-314 (2003).
256. C.M. Lauderback, J. Drake, D. Zhou, J.M. Hackett, A. Castegna, J. Kanski, M. Tsoras, S. Varadarajan, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Derivatives of Xanthic Acid are Novel Antioxidants: Application to Synaptosomes," *Free Radical Res.* **37**, 355-365 (2003).
257. J. Drake, C.D. Link, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress Precedes Fibrillar Deposition of Alzheimer's Disease Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42) in a Transgenic Caenorhabditis Elegans Model," *Neurobiology of Aging* **24**, 415-420 (2003).

258. S.A. Farr, H.F. Poon, D. Dogrukol-Ak, J. Drake, W.A. Banks, E. Eyerman, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.E. Moreley, "The Antioxidants  $\alpha$ -Lipoic Acid and N-Acetylcysteine Reverse Memory Impairment and Brain Oxidative Stress in Aged SAMP8 Mice," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **84**, 1173-1183 (2003).
259. A. Chauhan, J. Turchan, C. Pocernich, A. Bruce-Keller, S. Roth, **D.A. Butterfield**, E.O. Major, and A. Nath, "Intracellular Human Immunodeficiency Virus Tat Expression in Astrocytes Promotes Astrocyte Survival But Induces Potent Neurotoxicity at Distant Sites via Axonal Transport," *J. Biol. Chem.* **278**, 13512-13519 (2003).
260. C.B. Pocernich and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Acrolein Inhibits NADH-Linked Mitochondrial Enzyme Activity: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurotoxicity Research* **5**, 515-520 (2003).
261. A. Castegna, V. Thongboonkerd, J.B. Klein, B. Lynn, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Nitrated Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *J. Neurochemistry* **85**, 1394-1401 (2003).
262. **D.A. Butterfield** and C.B. Pocernich, "The Glutamatergic System and Alzheimer's Disease: Therapeutic Implications," *CNS Drugs* **17**, 641-652 (2003).
263. Q. Ding, K. Reinacker, E. Dimayuga, V. Nukala, J. Drake, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.C. Dunn, S. Martin, A.J. Bruce-Keller, and J.N. Keller, "Role of the Proteasome in Protein Oxidation and Neural Viability Following Low-Level Oxidative Stress," *FEBS Letters* **546**, 228-232 (2003).
264. D. Bhattacharyya and **D.A. Butterfield**, "New Insights Into Membrane Science and Technology: Polymeric and Biofunctional Membranes," Elsevier, Amsterdam (2003).
265. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Bhattacharyya, "Biofunctional Membranes: Site-Specifically Immobilized Enzyme Arrays," In: *New Insights Into Membrane Science and Technology: Polymeric and Biofunctional Membranes*, D. Bhattacharyya and D.A. Butterfield, Eds., Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 233-240 (2003).
266. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide [1-42]-Associated Free Radical-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Mechanisms and Consequences," *Curr. Med. Chem.* **10**, 2651-2659 (2003).
267. **D.A. Butterfield**, D. Boyd-Kimball, and A. Castegna, "Proteomics in Alzheimer's Disease: New Insights into Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *J. Neurochemistry* **86**, 1313-1327 (2003).
268. **D.A. Butterfield**, and A. Castegna, "Energy Metabolism in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Insights From Proteomics," *Applied Genomics and Proteomics* **2**, 67-70 (2003).
269. J. Kanski, R. Sultana, W. Klunk, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antioxidant Activity of X-34 in Synaptosomal and Neuronal Systems," *Brain Research* **988**, 173-179 (2003).
270. **D.A. Butterfield** and A. Castegna, "Proteomic Analysis of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Insights into Neurodegeneration," *Cellular and Molecular Biology* **49**, 747-751 (2003).

271. A.B. Downie, D. Zhang, L.M.A. Dirk, R.R. Thacker, J.A. Pfeiffer, J.L. Drake, A.A. Levy, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.W. Buxton, and J.C. Snyder, "Communication Between the Maternal Testa and the Embryo and/or Endosperm Affect Testa Attributes in Tomato," *Plant Physiology* **133**, 145-160 (2003).
272. V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, A. Ravagna, R. Bella, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, M. Calvani, **D.A. Butterfield**, and G. Pennisi, "Disruption of Thiol Homeostasis and Nitrosative Stress in the Cerebrospinal Fluid of Patients with Active Multiple Sclerosis: Evidence for a Protective Role of Acetylcarnitine," *Neurochemical Research* **28**, 1321-1328 (2003).
273. **D.A. Butterfield** and A. Castegna, "Proteomics for the Identification of Specifically Oxidized Proteins in Brain: Technology and Application to the Study of Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Amino Acids* **25**, 419-425 (2003).
274. J. Drake, R. Sultana, M. Aksenova, V. Calabrese, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Elevation of Mitochondrial Glutathione by  $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester Protects Mitochondria Against Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **74**, 917-927 (2003).
275. V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, C. Colombrita, A. Ravagna, G. Pennisi, A.M. Giuffrida-Stella, F. Galli, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Regulation of Heat Shock Protein Expression in Aging and Neurodegenerative Disorders Associated with Oxidative Stress: A Nutritional Approach," *Amino Acids* **25**, 437-444 (2003).
276. V. Calabrese, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Giuffrida-Stella, "Nutritional Antioxidants and the Heme Oxygenase Pathway of Stress Tolerance: Novel Targets for Neuroprotection in Alzheimer's Disease," *Italian J. Biochem.* **52**, 177-181 (2003).
277. **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Glutamatergic System in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Dysfunction Associated with Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide and Oxidative Stress," in *Excitotoxicity in Neurological Diseases*, C. Ferrarese and M. F. Beal, Eds., Kluwer Academic Publishes, Boston, pp. 251-262 (2004).
278. A. Castegna, V. Thongboonkerd, J. Klein, B.C. Lynn, Y.L. Wang, H. Osaka, K. Wada, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Analysis of Brain Proteins in the Gracile Axonal Dystrophy (gad) Mouse, a Syndrome that Emanates From Dysfunctional Uiquiquitin Carboxyl-Terminal Hydrolase L-1, Reveals Oxidation of Key Proteins," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **88**, 1540-1546 (2004).
279. J. Drake, R. Petroze, A. Castegna, Q. Ding, J.N. Keller, W.R. Markesbery, M.A. Lovell, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "4-Hydroxynonenal Oxidatively Modifies Histones: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Neuroscience Lett.* **356**, 155-158 (2004).
280. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics: A New Approach to Investigate Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *Brain Research* **1000**, 1-7 (2004).
281. A. Castegna, C.M. Lauderback, H. Mohmmad-Abdul, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Modulation of Phospholipid Asymmetry in Synaptosomal Membranes by the Lipid Peroxidation Products, 4-Hydroxynonenal (HNE) and Acrolein: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Brain Research* **1004**, 193-197 (2004).
282. V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, A. Ravagna, C. Colombrita, F. Spadaro, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Giuffrida-Stella, "Increased Expression of Heat Shock Proteins in Rat Brain

- During Aging: Relationship with Mitochondrial Function and Glutathione Redox State," *Mech. Ageing Develop.* **125**, 325-335 (2004).
283. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Insights into Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Innovation* **4**, 46-47 (2004).
284. W.F. Maragos, K.L. Young, C.S. Altman, C.B. Pocernich, J. Drake, **D.A. Butterfield**, I. Seif, D.P. Holschneider, K. Chen, and J.C. Shih, "Striatal Damage and Oxidative Stress Induced by the Mitochondrial Toxin Malonate are Reduced in Clorgyline-Treated Rats and MAO-A Deficient Mice," *Neurochemical Res.* **29**, 741-746 (2004).
285. B. Downie, L.M.A. Dirk, Q. Xu, J. Drake, D. Zhang, M. Dutt, A. Levy, **D.A. Butterfield**, R.R. Geneve, J.W. Corum, III, K.G. Lindstrom, and J.C. Snyder, "A Physical, Enzymatic, and Genetic Characterization of Perturbations in the Seeds of the Brownseed Tomato Mutants," *J. Exp. Bot.* **55**, 961-973 (2004).
286. H.F. Poon, V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Free Radicals: Key to Brain Aging and Heme Oxygenase as a Cellular Response to Oxidative Stress," *J. Gerontology* **59**, 478-493 (2004).
287. R. Sultana, S. Newman, H. Mohmmad-Abdul, J.N. Keller, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protective Effect of the Xanthate, D609, on Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress in Primary Neuronal Cells," *Free Radical Research* **38**, 449-458 (2004).
288. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress in Animal Models of Accelerated Aging, Alzheimer's Disease and Huntington's Disease," in *Frontiers of Medicinal Chemistry* (A.B. Reitz, C.P. Kordki, M.I. Choudhary and A.U. Rahman, Eds.), Bentham Science Publishers, New York, 2004, pp. 385-397.
289. **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.I. Bush, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42): Involvement of Methionine Residue 35 in the Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity Properties of This Peptide," *Neurobiology of Aging* **25**, 563-568 (2004).
290. H.F. Poon, V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Free Radicals in Brain Aging," *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine* **20**, 329-359 (2004).
291. H.F. Poon, A. Castegna, S.A. Farr, V. Thongboonkerd, B.C. Lynn, W.A. Banks, J.E. Morley, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Quantitative Proteomics Analysis of Specific Protein Expression and Oxidative Modification in Aged SAMP8 Mouse Brain," *Neuroscience* **126**, 915-926 (2004).
292. G. Scapagnini, **D.A. Butterfield**, C. Colombrita, R. Sultana, A. Pascale, and V. Calabrese, "Ethyl Ferulate, a Lipophilic Polyphenol, Induces HO-1 and Protects Rat Neurons Against Oxidative Stress," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **6**, 811-818 (2004).
293. V. Calabrese, D. Boyd-Kimball, G. Scapagnini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nitric Oxide and Cellular Stress Response in Brain Aging and Neurodegenerative Disorders: The Role of Vitagenes," *In Vivo* **18**, 245-268 (2004).
294. C.B. Pocernich, R. Sultana, E. Hone, J. Turchan, R.N. Martins, V. Calabrese, A. Nath, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Apolipoprotein E on the Human Immunodeficiency Virus

- Protein Tat in Neuronal Cultures and Synaptosomes," *J. Neurosci. Res.* **77**, 532-539 (2004).
295. H.F Poon, G. Joshi, R. Sultana, S.A. Farr, W.A. Banks, J.E. Morley, V. Calabrese, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antisense Directed at the A $\beta$  Region of APP Decreases Brain Oxidative Markers in Aged Senescence Accelerated Mice," *Brain Research* **1018**, 86-96 (2004).
  296. V. Calabrese, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, **D.A. Butterfield**, and G. Scapagnini, "Redox Regulation in Neurodegeneration and Longevity: Role of Heme Oxgenase and HSP70 Systems in Brain Stress Tolerance," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **6**, 895-913 (2004).
  297. V. Smuleac, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Permeability and Separation Characteristics of Polypeptide Functionalized Polycarbonate Track-Etched Membranes," *Chemistry of Materials* **16**, 2762-2771 (2004).
  298. J.M. Antony, G. van Marle, W. Opii, **D.A. Butterfield**, F. Mallet, V.W. Yong, J.L. Wallace, R.M. Deacon, K. Warren, and C. Power, "Human Endogenous Retrovirus Glycoprotein-Mediated Induction of Redox Reactants Causes Oligodendrocyte Death and Demyelination," *Nature Neuroscience* **7**, 1088-1095 (2004).
  299. H. Mohmmad-Abdul, G.L. Wenk, M. Gramling, B. Hauss-Wegrzyniak, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "APP and PS-1 Mutations Induce Brain Oxidative Stress Independent of Dietary Cholesterol: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurosci. Lett.* **368**, 148-150 (2004).
  300. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Boyd-Kimball, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide(1-42) Contributes to the Oxidative Stress and Neurodegeneration Found in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *Brain Pathology* **14**, 426-432 (2004).
  301. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Boyd-Kimball, "Proteomics Analysis in Alzheimer's Disease: New Insights Into Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *International Rev. Neurobiol.* **61**, 159-188 (2004).
  302. D. Boyd-Kimball, R. Sultana, H. Mohmmad-Abdul, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Rodent A $\beta$ (1-42) Exhibits Oxidative Stress Properties Similar to Those of Human A $\beta$ (1-42): Implications for Proposed Mechanisms of Toxicity," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **6**, 515-525 (2004).
  303. M. Brito, D. Brites, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "A Link Between Hyperbilirubinemia, Oxidative Stress, and Injury to Neocortical Synaptosomes," *Brain Research* **1026**, 33-43 (2004).
  304. V. Calabrese, M. Calvani, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Increased Formation of Short-Chain Organic Acids After Chronic Ethanol Administration and Its Interaction With the Carnitine Pool in Rat," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* **431**, 271-278 (2004).
  305. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidatively Modified GST and MRP1 in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Implications for Accumulation of Reactive Lipid Peroxidation Products," *Neurochemical Research* **29**, 2215-2220 (2004).

306. D. Boyd-Kimball, H. Mohammad-Abdul, T. Reed, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Role of Phenylalanine 20 in Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity," *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **17**, 1743-1749 (2004).
307. H.F. Poon, S.A. Farr, V. Thongboonkerd, B.C. Lynn, W.A. Banks, J.E. Morley, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Analysis of Specific Brain Proteins in Aged SAMP8 Mice Treated with  $\alpha$ -Lipoic Acid: Implications for Aging and Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Neurochemistry International* **46**, 159-168 (2005).
308. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Boyd-Kimball, "The Critical Role of Methionine 35 in Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1703**, 149-156 (2005).
309. R. Sultana, A. Ravagna, H. Mohammad-Abdul, V. Calabrese, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester Protects Neurons Against Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Relationship to Antioxidant Activity," *J. Neurochemistry* **92**, 749-758 (2005).
310. V. Calabrese, A. Ravagna, C. Colombrita, E. Guagliano, G. Tomaselli, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, M. Calvani, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Acetylcarnitine Induces Heme Oxygenase in Rat Astrocytes and Protects Against Oxidative Stress: Involvement of the Transcription Factor Nrf2," *J. Neurosci. Res.* **79**, 509-521 (2005).
311. C.B. Pocernich, H.F. Poon, D. Boyd-Kimball, B.C. Lynn, A. Nath, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Analysis of Oxidatively Modified Proteins Induced by the Mitochondrial Toxin 3-Nitropropionic Acid in Human Astrocytes Expressing the HIV Protein Tat," *Molec. Brain Res.* **133**, 299-306 (2005).
312. C.B. Pocernich, D. Boyd-Kimball, H.F. Poon, V. Thongboonkerd, B.C. Lynn, J.B. Klein, V. Calabrese, A. Nath, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Analysis of Human Astrocytes Expressing the HIV Protein Tat," *Molec. Brain Res.* **133**, 307-316 (2005).
313. D. Boyd-Kimball, R. Sultana, H. Mohammad-Abdul, and **D.A. Butterfield**, " $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester Induced Upregulation of Glutathione Protects Neurons Against  $A\beta(1-42)$ -Mediated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **79**, 700-706 (2005).
314. D. Boyd-Kimball, R. Sultana, H.F. Poon, H. Mohammad-Abdul, B.C. Lynn, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, " $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester Protection of Proteins From  $A\beta(1-42)$ -Mediated Oxidative Stress in Neuronal Cell Culture: A Proteomics Approach," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **79**, 707-713 (2005).
315. D. Boyd-Kimball, R. Sultana, H. Mohammad-Abdul, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Neurotoxicity and Oxidative Stress in D1M-Substituted Alzheimer's  $A\beta(1-42)$ : Relevance to N-Terminal Methionine Chemistry in Small Model Peptides," *Peptides* **26**, 665-673 (2005).
316. M. Perluigi, H.F. Poon, K. Hensley, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, V. Calabrese, C. DeMarco, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Analysis of 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal-Modified Proteins in G93A-SOD1 Transgenic Mice - A Model of Familial Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **38**, 960-968 (2005).
317. H.F. Poon, M. Frasier, N. Shreve, V. Calabrese, B. Wolozin, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Mitochondrial Associated Metabolic Proteins are Selectively Oxidized in A30P  $\alpha$ -



- Synuclein Transgenic Mice - A Model of Familial Parkinson's Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **18**, 492-498 (2005).
318. G. Joshi, R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "In Vivo Protection of Synaptosomes From Oxidative Stress Mediated by Fe<sup>2+</sup>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> or 2,2-Azobis (2-amidinopropane) dihydrochloride by the Glutathione Mimetic Tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **38**, 1023-1031 (2005).
  319. D. Boyd-Kimball, R. Sultana, H.F. Poon, B.C. Lynn, F. Casamenti, G. Pepeu, J.B. Klien, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Proteins Specifically Oxidized by Intracerebral Injection of A $\beta$ (1-42) into Rat Brain: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Neuroscience* **132**, 313-324 (2005).
  320. J.N. Keller, F.A. Schmitt, S. W. Scheff, Q. Ding, Q. Chen, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W.R. Markesbery, "Evidence of Increased Oxidative Damage in Subjects with Mild Cognitive Impairment," *Neurology* **64**, 1152-1156 (2005).
  321. V. Smuleac, **D.A. Butterfield**, S.K. Sikdar, R S. Varma, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Polythiol Functionalized Alumina Membranes for Mercury Capture," *J. Membrane Sci.* **251**, 169-178 (2005).
  322. D. Boyd-Kimball, A. Castegna, R. Sultana, H.F. Poon, R. Petroze, B.C. Lynn, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Proteins Oxidized by A $\beta$ (1-42) in Synaptosomes: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Brain Research* **1044**, 206-215 (2005).
  323. H. Mohmmad-Abdul and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protection Against Amyloid Beta-Peptide (1-42)-Induced Loss of Phospholipid Asymmetry in Synaptosomal Membranes by Tricyclodecan-9-xanthogenate (D609) and Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1741**, 140-148 (2005).
  324. H.F. Poon, R.A. Vaishnav, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.L. Getchell, and T.V. Getchell, "Proteomic Identification of Differentially Expressed Proteins in the Aging Murine Olfactory System and Transcriptional Analysis of the Associated Genes," *J. Neurochemistry* **94**, 380-392 (2005).
  325. H.F. Poon, K. Hensley, V. Thongboonkerd, M.L. Merchant, B.C. Lynn, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, V. Calabrese, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Analysis of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in G93A-SOD1 Transgenic Mice-A Model of Familial Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **39**, 453-462 (2005).
  326. H.F. Poon, S.A. Farr, W.A. Banks, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, J.E. Morley, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Less Oxidized Brain Proteins in Aged Senescence-Accelerated Mice Following Administration of Antisense Oligonucleotide Directed at the A $\beta$  Region of Amyloid Precursor Protein," *Molecular Brain Res.* **138**, 8-16 (2005).
  327. V. Calabrese, R. Lodi, C. Tonon, A. Ravagna, M. Sapienza, C. Colombrita, G. Scapagnini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress, Mitochondrial Dysfunction, and Cellular Stress Response in Friedreich's Ataxia," *J. Neurol. Sci.* **233**, 145-162 (2005).
  328. Y. Zhu, G. Jones, S. Tsutsui, W. Opii, S. Liu, C. Silva, **D.A. Butterfield**, and C. Power, "Lentivirus Infection Causes Neuroinflammation and Neuronal Injury in Dorsal Root

- Ganglia: Pathogenic Effects of STAT-1 and Inducible Nitric Oxide Synthase," *J. Immunology* **175**, 1118-1126 (2005).
329. V. Calabrese, C. Colombrita, E. Guagliano, M. Sapienza, A. Ravagna, V. Cardile, G. Scapagnini, A.M. Santoro, A. Mangiameli, **D.A. Butterfield**, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and E. Rizzarelli, "Protective Effect of Carnosine During Nitrosative Stress in Astroglial Cell Cultures," *Neurochemical Research* **30**, 797-807 (2005).
  330. **D.A. Butterfield** and H.F. Poon, "The Senescence-Accelerated Prone Mouse (SAMP8): A Model of Age-Related Cognitive Decline with Relevance to Alterations of the Gene Expression and Protein Abnormalities in Alzheimer's Disease," *Experimental Gerontology* **40**, 774-783 (2005).
  331. C.B. Pocernich, R. Sultana, H. Mohmmad-Abdul, A. Nath, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "HIV-Dementia, Tat-Induced Oxidative Stress, and Antioxidant Therapeutic Considerations," *Brain Res. Rev.* **50**, 14-26 (2005).
  332. G. Joshi, R. Sultana, J. Tangpong, M.P. Cole, D.K. St. Clair, M. Vore, S. Estus, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Free Radical Mediated Oxidative Stress and Toxic Side Effects in Brain Induced by the Anti Cancer Drug Adriamycin: Insight into Chemobrain," *Free Radical Research* **39**, 1147-1154 (2005).
  333. M. Perluigi, H.F. Poon, W. Maragos, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, V. Calabrese, C. Cini, C. De Marco, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Analysis of Protein Expression and Oxidative Modification in R6/2 Transgenic Mice--A Model of Huntington's Disease," *Molecular and Cellular Proteomics* **4**, 1849-1861 (2005).
  334. **D.A. Butterfield**, H.F. Poon, and R. Sultana, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain and Models Thereof: Insights into Potential Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," in *Oxidative Stress and Age-Related Neurodegeneration* (Y. Luo and L. Packer, Eds.), CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 1-25 (2006).
  335. V. Calabrese, M. Calvani, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Acetylcarnitine and Cellular Stress Response: Roles in Nutrition Redox Homeostasis and Regulation of Longevity Genes," *J. Nutritional Biochemistry* **17**, 73-88 (2006).
  336. G. Joshi, M. Perluigi, R. Sultana, R. Agrippino, V. Calabrese, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "*In Vivo* Protection of Synaptosomes by Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester (FAEE) From Oxidative Stress Mediated by 2,2-Azobis (2-Amidino-propoane) Dihydrochloride (AAPH) or Fe<sup>2+</sup>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: Insight into Mechanisms of Neuroprotection and Relevance to Oxidative Stress-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Neurochemistry International* **48**, 318-327 (2006).
  337. H. Mohmmad-Abdul, R. Sultana, J.N. Keller, D.K. St. Clair, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Mutations in Amyloid Precursor Protein and Presenilin-1 Genes Increase the Basal Oxidative Stress in Murine Neuronal Cells and Lead to Increased Sensitivity to Oxidative Stress Mediated by Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42), H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and Kainic Acid: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **96**, 1322-1335 (2006).
  338. I. Dalle-Donne, A. Scaloni, and **D.A. Butterfield**, Eds., *Redox Proteomics: From Protein Modifications to Cellular Dysfunction and Diseases*, Wiley Press, New York (2006).

339. **D.A. Butterfield**, R. Sultana, and H.F. Poon, "Redox Proteomics: A New Approach to Investigate Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," in *Redox Proteomics: From Protein Modifications to Cellular Dysfunction and Diseases*, (I. Dalle-Donne, A. Scaloni and D.A. Butterfield, Eds.), Wiley Press, New York, pp. 563-603 (2006).
340. O. Bartov, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Atlas, "Low Molecular Weight Thiol Amides Attenuate MAPK Activity and Protect Primary Neurons From A $\beta$ (1-42) Toxicity," *Brain Research* **1069**, 198-206 (2006).
341. D. Ranjan, C. Chen, T.D. Johnston, H. Jeon, M. Ibrahim, J. Drake, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Stimulation of Epstein-Barr Virus-Infected Human B Cell Growth by Physiological Concentrations of 4-Hydroxynonenal," *Cell Biochem. Funct.* **24**, 147-152 (2006).
342. **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Reed, M. Perluigi, C. De Marco, R. Coccia, C. Cini, and R. Sultana, "Elevated Protein-Bound Levels of the Lipid Peroxidation Product, 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal, in Brain From Persons with Mild Cognitive Impairment," *Neuroscience Letts.* **397**, 170-173 (2006).
343. M. Perluigi, G. Joshi, R. Sultana, V. Calabrese, C. De Marco, R. Coccia, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "In Vivo Protection by the Xanthate Tricyclodecan-9-YL-Xanthogenate Against Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Neuroscience* **138**, 1161-1170 (2006).
344. V. Calabrese, **D.A. Butterfield**, G. Scapagnini, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and M.D. Maines. "Redox Regulation of Heat Shock Protein Expression by Signaling Involving Nitric Oxide and Carbon Monoxide: Relevance to Brain Aging, Neurodegenerative Disorders, and Longevity," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 444-477 (2006).
345. R. Sultana, D. Boyd-Kimball, H.F. Poon, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Identification of Nitrated Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain Using a Redox Proteomics Approach," *Neurobiology of Disease* **22**, 76-87 (2006).
346. R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain and *In Vivo* and *In Vitro* Models of AD Centered Around A $\beta$ (1-42)," *J. Chromatogr. B Analyt. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* **833**, 3-11 (2006).
347. **D.A. Butterfield**, H.F. Poon, D. St. Clair, J.N. Keller, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, and W.R. Markesbery, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Hippocampal Proteins in Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into the Development of Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **22**, 223-232 (2006).
348. H.F. Poon, V. Calabrese, M. Calvani, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Analyses of Specific Protein Oxidation and Protein Expression in Aged Rat Brain and Its Modulation by L-Acetylcarnitine: Insights into the Mechanisms of Action of this Proposed Therapeutic Agent for CNS Disorders Associated with Oxidative Stress," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 381-394 (2006).
349. V. Calabrese, C. Colombrita R. Sultana, G. Scapagnini, M. Calvani, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Modulation of Heat Shock Protein Expression by Acetylcarnitine in Aging Brain: Relationship to Antioxidant Status and Mitochondrial Function," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 404-416 (2006).

350. R. Sultana, D. Boyd-Kimball, H.F. Poon, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, W.R. Markesbery, X.Z. Zhou, K P. Lu, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Modification and Down-Regulation of Pin 1 in Alzheimer's Disease Hippocampus: A Redox Proteomics Analysis," *Neurobiology of Aging* **27**, 918-925 (2006).
351. H.F. Poon, R.A. Vaishnav, T.V. Getchell, M.L. Getchell, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Quantitative Proteomics Analysis of Differential Protein Expression and Oxidative Modification of Specific Proteins in the Brains of Old Mice," *Neurobiology of Aging* **27**, 1010-1019 (2006).
352. H.F. Poon, H.M. Shepherd, T.T. Reed, V. Calabrese, A.M. Giuffrida-Stella, G. Pennisi, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Analysis Provides Insight into Caloric Restriction Mediated Oxidation and Expression of Brain Proteins Associated with Age-Related Impaired Cellular Processes: Mitochondrial Dysfunction, Glutamate Dysregulation and Impaired Protein Synthesis," *Neurobiology of Aging* **27**, 1020-1034 (2006).
353. K.A. Langer, H.F. Poon, G. Munch, B.C. Lynn, T. Arendt, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Identification of AGE-Modified Proteins in SH-SY5Y and OLN-93 Cells," *Neurotoxicity Research* **9**, 255-268 (2006).
354. J. Tangpong, M.P. Cole, R. Sultana, G. Joshi, S. Estus, M. Vore, W. St. Clair, S. Ratanachaiyavong, D. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Adriamycin-Induced, TNF- $\alpha$ -Mediated Central Nervous System Toxicity," *Neurobiology of Disease* **23**, 127-139 (2006).
355. S.J. Chinta, S. Rajagopalan, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.K. Andersen, "In Vitro and In Vivo Neuroprotection by  $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester Against MPTP: Relevance to the Role of Glutathione in Parkinson's Disease," *Neurosocience Letts.* **402**, 137-141 (2006).
356. **D.A. Butterfield**, H. Mohmmad Abdul, S. Newman, and T. Reed, "Redox Proteomics in Some Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders or Models Thereof," *NeuroRx* **3**, 344-357 (2006).
357. D. Boyd-Kimball, H.F.Poon, B.C. Lynn, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, Jr., J.B. Klein, J.Ferguson, C.D. Link, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Proteins Specifically Oxidized in *Caenorhabditis elegans* Expressing Human A $\beta$ (1-42): Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiology of Aging* **27**, 1239-1249 (2006).
358. H. Mohmmad-Abdul, V. Calabrese, M. Calvani, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Acetyl-L-Carnitine-Induced Up-Regulation of Heat Shock Proteins Protects Cortical Neurons Against A $\beta$  (1-42)-Mediated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **84**, 398-408 (2006).
359. R. Sultana, S.F. Newman, H. Mohmmad-Abdul, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, M. Merchant, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protective Effect of D609 Against A $\beta$ (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Modification of Neuronal Proteins: Redox Proteomics Study," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **84**, 409-417 (2006).
360. M. Perluigi, G. Joshi, R. Sultana, V. Calabrese, C. De Marco, R. Coccia, C. Cini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "In Vivo Protective Effects of Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester Against Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress," *J. Neuroscience Res.* **84**, 418-426 (2006).

361. **D.A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Redox Proteomics Analysis of Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease," in *Proteomics of Neurodegenerative Disease*, T. J. Montine, Ed., Transworld Research Network Publishers, Trivandrum, India, pp. 95-113 (2006).
362. **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, and R. Sultana, "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: New Insights From Redox Proteomics," *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **545**, 39-50 (2006).
363. **D.A. Butterfield**, H. Mohmmad Abdul, W. Opii, S.F. Newman, G. Joshi, M.A. Ansari, and R. Sultana, "Pin 1 in Alzheimer's Disease," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **98**, 1697-1706 (2006).
364. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress in Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 1971-1974 (2006).
365. V. Calabrese, R. Sultana, G. Scapagnini, E. Guagliano, M. Sapienza, R. Bella, J. Kanski, G. Pennisi, C. Mancuso, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nitrosative Stress, Cellular Stress Response, and Thiol Homeostasis in Patients with Alzheimer's Disease," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 1975-1986 (2006).
366. R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein Oxidation and Lipid Peroxidation in Brain of Subjects with Alzheimer's Disease: Insights into Mechanism of Neurodegeneration From Redox Proteomics," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 2021-2037 (2006).
367. J. Steiner, N. Haughey, W. Li, A. Venkatesan, C. Anderson, R. Reid, T. Malpical, C. Pocernich, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A. Nath, "Oxidative Stress and Therapeutic Approaches in HIV Dementia," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **8**, 2089-2100 (2006).
368. R. Sultana, D. Boyd-Kimball, H.F. Poon, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, M. Merchant, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidized Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Hippocampus and Cerebellum: An Approach to Understand Pathological and Biochemical Alterations in AD," *Neurobiology of Aging* **27**, 1564-1576 (2006).
369. Y. Chen, C. Daosukho, W.O. Opii, D.N. Turner, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, M. Vore, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D.K. St. Clair, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidized Cardiac Proteins in Adriamycin-Treated Mice," *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* **41**, 1470-1477 (2006).
370. M.A. Ansari, G. Joshi, Q. Huang, W.O. Opii, H. Mohmmad Abdul, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "In Vivo Administration of D609 Leads to Protection of Subsequently Isolated Gerbil Brain Mitochondria Subjected to In Vitro Oxidative Stress Induced by Amyloid Beta-Peptide and Other Oxidative Stressors: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease and Other Oxidative Stress-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Free Radial Biology & Medicine* **41**, 1694-1703 (2006).
371. P. Jungsuwadee, M.P. Cole, R. Sultana, G. Joshi, J. Tanpong, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.K. St. Clair, and M. Vore, "Increase in Mrp1 Expression and 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal Adduction in Heart Tissue of Adriamycin-Treated C57BL/6 Mice," *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **5**, 2851-60. (2006).

372. V. Smuleac, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Bhattacharyya, "Layer-by-Layer Assembled Microfiltration Membranes for Biomolecule Immobilization and Enzymatic Catalysis," *Langmuir* **22**, 10118-10124 (2006).
373. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Gnjec, H.F. Poon, A. Castegna, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, and R.N. Martins, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Inherited Alzheimer's Disease: An Initial Assessment," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **10**, 391-397 (2006).
374. V. Calabrese, E. Guagliano, M. Sapienza, C. Mancuso, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Stella, "Redox Regulation of Cellular Stress Response in Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Italian J. Biochem.* **55**, 263-282 (2006).
375. P.A. Crooks, S.G. Kottayil, A.M. Al-Ghananeem, S.R. Bryn, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Opiate Receptor Binding Properties of Morphine-, Dihydromorphine-, and Codeine 6-O-Sulfate Ester Congeners," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **16**, 4291-4295 (2006).
376. V. Calabrese, C. Mancuso, C. De Mello, A.M. Giffrida Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nitric Oxide and Cellular Stress Response in Brain Aging and Neurodegenerative Disorders," in *Oxidative Stress and Neurological Disorders*, G.A. Qureshi and S. Hassan Parvez, Eds., Elsevier Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 115-134 (2007).
377. C. Mancuso, G. Scapagnini, D. Gurro, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, C. De Marco, **D.A. Butterfield**, and V. Calabrese. "Mitochondrial Dysfunction, Free Radical Generation and Cellular Stress Response in Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Frontiers Biosci.* **12**, 1107-1123 (2007).
378. J. Tangpong, M.P. Cole, R. Sultana, S. Estus, M. Vore, W. St. Clair, S. Ratanachaiyavong, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Adriamycin-Mediated Nitration of Manganese Superoxide Dismutase in the Central Nervous System: Insight into the Mechanism of Chemobrain," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **100**, 191-201 (2007).
379. H. Mohammad Abdul and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Involvement of PI3K/PKG/ERK1/2 Signaling Pathways in Cortical Neurons to Trigger Protection by Cotreatment of Acetyl-L-Carnitine and Alpha-Lipoic Acid Against HNE-Mediated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* **42**, 371-384 (2007).
380. G. Joshi, S. Hardas, R. Sultana, M. Vore, D. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Glutathione Elevation by Gamma-Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester as a Potential Therapeutic Strategy Towards Preventing Oxidative Stress in Brain Mediated by *In Vivo* Administration of Adriamycin: Implications for Chemobrain," *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **85**, 497-503 (2007).
381. R. Vaishnav, M. Getchell, H.F. Poon, K. Barnett, S. Hunter, W. Pierce, J.B. Klein, **D.A. Butterfield**, and T. Getchell, "Oxidative Stress in the Aging Murine Olfactory Bulb: Redox Proteomics and Cellular Localization," *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **85**, 373-385 (2007).
382. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42), Oxidative Stress, and Alzheimer's Disease," in *Abeta and Alzheimer's Disease*, C. Barrow and D. Small, Eds., Springer, London, pp. 83-92 (2007).

383. W.O. Opii, R. Sultana, H. Mohmmad Abdul, M. Ansari, A. Nath, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress and Toxicity Induced by the Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitor (NRTI) - 2',3'-Dideoxycytidine (ddC): Relevance to HIV Dementia," *Experimental Neurology* **204**, 29-38 (2007).
384. C.F. Mello, M.A. Rubin, R. Sultana, S. Barron, J.M. Littleton, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) Decreases Long-Lasting Protein Oxidation Induced by Neonatal Ethanol Exposure in the Hippocampus of Rats," *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* **31**, 887-894 (2007).
385. **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Reed, M. Perluigi, Carlo De Marco, Raffaella Coccia, J.N. Keller, W.R. Markesbery, and R. Sultana, "Elevated Levels of 3-Nitrotyrosine in Brain From Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment: Implications for the Role of Nitration in the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease," *Brain Res.* **1148**, 243-248 (2007).
386. V. Calabrese, C. Mancuso, G. Scapagnini, A. Ravagna, M. Perluigi, C. Cini, C. De Marco, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Giuffrida Stella, "In Vivo Induction of Heat Shock Proteins in the *Substantia Nigra* Following L-DOPA Administration is Associated with Increased Activity of Mitochondrial Complex I and Nitrosative Stress in the Rat: Regulation by Glutathione Redox State," *J. Neurochem.* **101**, 709-717 (2007).
387. S. Newman, R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, R. Coccina, J. Cai, W. Pierce, J. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "An Increase in S-Glutathionylated Proteins in the Alzheimer's Disease Inferior Parietal Lobule, a Proteomics Approach," *J Neurosci. Res.* **85**, 1506-1514 (2007).
388. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Regional Expression of Key Cell Cycle Proteins in Brain From Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment," *Neurochemical Research* **32**, 655-662 (2007).
389. V. Calabrese, E. Guagliano, M. Sapienza, M. Panebianco, S. Calafato, E. Puleo, G. Pennisi, C. Mancuso, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Giuffrida Stella, "Redox Regulation of Cellular Stress Response in Aging and Neurodegenerative Disorders: Role of Vitagenes," *Neurochem. Res.* **32**, 757-773 (2007).
390. M. Piroddi, I. Depunzio, V. Calabrese, C. Mancuso, C.M. Aisa, L. Binaglia, A. Minelli, **D.A. Butterfield**, and F. Galli, "Oxidatively-Modified and Glycated Proteins as Candidate Pro-Inflammatory Toxins in Uremia and Dialysis Patients," *Amino Acids* **32**, 573-592 (2007).
391. R. Sultana, D. Boyd-Kimball, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, M. Merchant, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Analysis of the Alzheimer's Disease Hippocampal Proteome," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **11**, 153-164 (2007).
392. W. Opii, V. Nukala, R. Sultana, J. Pandya, K. Day, M. Merchant, J. Klein, P. Sullivan, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidized Mitochondrial Proteins Following Experimental Brain Injury," *Journal of Neurotrauma* **24**, 772-789 (2007).
393. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Analysis of Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into the Progression of this Dementing Disorder," in *Clinical Proteomics: From Diagnosis to Therapy*, J. Van Eyk and M. Dunn, Eds., Wiley VCH Publishers, Weinheim, 381-401 (2007).

394. Y. Chen, P. Jungsuwadee, M. Vore, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D.K. St. Clair, "Collateral Damage in Cancer Chemotherapy: Oxidative Stress in Nontargeted Tissues," *Molecular Interventions* **7**, 145-154 (2007).
395. C.F. Mello, R. Sultana, M. Piroddi, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Acrolein Induces Selective Protein Carbonylation in Synaptosomes," *Neuroscience* **147**, 674-679 (2007).
396. **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Reed, S. F. Newman, and R. Sultana, "Roles of Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Oxidative Stress and Brain Protein Modifications in the Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **43**, 658-677 (2007). PMID: 2031860.
397. R. Sultana, T. Reed, M. Perluigi, R. Coccia, W.M. Pierce, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Nitrated Brain Proteins in Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment: A Regional Study," *J. Cell. Molec. Med.* **11**, 839-851 (2007).
398. **D.A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into the Progression of this Dementing Disorder," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **12**, 61-72 (2007).
399. V. Calabrese, C. Mancuso, M. Calvani, E. Rizzarelli, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Giuffrida Stella, "Nitric Oxide in the Nervous System: Neuroprotection vs. Neurotoxicity," *Nature Reviews of Neuroscience* **8**, 766-775 (2007).
400. C. Mancuso, T.E. Bates, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Calafato, C. Cornelius, A.T. Dinkova Kostova, and V. Calabrese, "Natural Antioxidants in Alzheimer's Disease," *Expert Opinion in Investigational Drugs* **16**, 1921-1931 (2007).
401. **D.A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Proteomics Analysis in Alzheimer's Disease: New Insights into Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Handbook of Neurochemistry and Molecular Neurobiology, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition: Degenerative Diseases of the Nervous System*, A. Lajtha, Ed., and M.B.H. Youdim, P. Riederer, S.A. Mandel, and L. Battistin, Volume Eds., Springer, New York, pps. 233-252 (2007).
402. H.F. Poon, N.A. Shreve, A. Veicsteinas, V. Calabrese, F. Esposito, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Exercise-Mediated Alteration of Protein Redox State in Plasma: A Possible Stimulant for Hermetic Response," *Sports Sci. Health* **2**, 76-79 (2007).
403. **D. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Modification of Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease and Models Thereof: Role of Amyloid Beta-Peptide (1- 42) and Insights From Redox Proteomics ", in Davies, K. (ed.), *Free Radicals and the Oxygen Paradox: Oxidative Stress in Biology, Aging and Disease*, The Biomedical & Life Sciences Collection, Henry Stewart Talks Ltd, London (2007).
404. W.O. Opii, G. Joshi, E. Head, N.W. Milgram, B.A. Muggenburg, J.B. Klein, W.M. Pierce, C.W. Cotman, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Brain Proteins in the Canine Model of Human Aging Following a Long-Term Treatment with Antioxidants and Program of Behavioral Enrichment: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiology of Aging* **29**, 51-70 (2008). PMID: 2203613.



405. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alterations of Some Membrane Transport Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease: Role of Amyloid Beta-Peptide," *Molecular BioSystems* **4**, 36-41 (2008). PMID: 18075672.
406. M.A. Brito, A.I. Rosaa, A.S. Falcaoa, A. Fernandes, F. Rui, M. Silvaa, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Brites, "Unconjugated Bilirubin Differentially Affects the Redox Status of Neuronal and Astroglial Cells," *Neurobiology of Disease* **29**, 30-40 (2008). PMID: 17869125.
407. J. Tangpong, P. Sompol, M. Vore, W. St. Clair, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D.K. St. Clair, "Tumor Necrosis Factor Alpha-Mediated Nitric Oxide Production Enhances Maganese Superoxide Dismutase Nitration and Mitochondrial Dysfunction in Primary Neurons: An Insight into the Role of Glial Cells," *Neuroscience* **151**, 622-629 (2008). PMCID: 3437053.
408. **D.A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Identification of 3-Nitrotyrosine-Modified Brain Proteins by Redox Proteomics," *Methods of Enzymology* **440**, 295-308 (2008). PMID: 18423226.
409. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Slot Blot Analysis of 3-Nitrotyrosine-Modified Brain Proteins," *Methods of Enzymology* **440**, 309-316 (2008). PMID: 18423227.
410. R. Sultana, T. Reed, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics and Metabolic Proteins in Brain of Subjects with Alzheimer's Disease, Mild Cognitive Impairment, and Models Thereof," in *Neural Degeneration and Repair Gene Expression Profiling, Proteomics, Glycomics and Systems Biology*, H.W. Muller, Ed., Wiley/VCH Publishers, Heidelberg, pps. 181-207 (2008).
411. M.L. Bader Lange, G. Cenini, M. Piroddi, H. Mohmmad Abdul, R. Sultana, F. Galli, M. Memo, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Loss of Phospholipid Asymmetry and Elevated Brain Apoptotic Protein Levels in Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **29**, 456-464 (2008). PMCID: 2292396
412. T. Reed, M. Perluigi, R. Sultana, W.M. Pierce, D.M. Turner, R. Coccia, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomic Identification of 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal-Modified Proteins in Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insight into the Role of Lipid Peroxidation in the Progression and Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **30**, 107-120 (2008). PMID: 18325775.
413. M.A. Brito, S. Lima, A. Fernandes, A.S. Falcao, R.F. Silva, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Brites, "Bilirubin Injury to Neurons: Contribution of Oxidative Stress and Rescue by Glycoursodeoxycholic Acid," *Neurotoxicology* **29**, 259-269 (2008). PMID: 18164405.
414. P. Mecocci, E. Mariani, M.C. Polidori, K. Hensley, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antioxidant Agents in Alzheimer's Disease," *Central Nervous System Agents in Medicinal Chemistry* **8**, 48-63 (2008).
415. V. Calabrese, C. Mancuso, R. Ientile, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Homeostasis and Cellular Stress Response in Aging and Neurodegeneration," in *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine*, Y.-J Surh, Z. Dong, E. Cadenas, and L. Packer, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 229-249 (2008).

416. S.A. Farr, K.A. Yamada, **D.A. Butterfield**, H. Mohmmad Abdul, L. Xu, N.E. Miller, W.A. Banks, and J.E. Morley, "Obesity and Hypertriglyceridemia Produce Cognitive Impairment," *Endocrinology* **149**, 2628-2636 (2008). PMID: 2329289.
417. P. Sompol, W. Ittarat, J. Tangpong, Y. Chen, I. Doubinskaia, I. Batinic-Haberle, H. Mohmmad Abdul, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D.K. St. Clair, "A Neuronal Model of Alzheimer's Disease: An Insight into the Mechanisms of Oxidative Stress-Mediated Mitochondrial Injury," *Neuroscience* **153**, 120-130 (2008). PMID: 2430183.
418. E.G. Oesterling, C. Nitin, X. Arzuaga, **D.A. Butterfield**, L.G. Bachas, and B. Hennig, "Alumina Nanoparticles Induce Expression of Endothelial Cell Adhesion Molecules," *Toxicology Letts.* **178**, 160-166 (2008). PMID: 18456438.
419. **D.A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Redox Proteomics: Understanding Oxidative Stress in the Progression of Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Expert Reviews of Proteomics* **5**, 157-160 (2008). PMID: 18466047.
420. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Studies of *In Vivo* Amyloid Beta-Peptide Animal Models of Alzheimer's Disease: Insight into the Role of Oxidative Stress," *Proteomics--Clinical Applications* **2**, 685-696 (2008). PMID: 21136866.
421. C. Cenini, R. Sultana, M. Memo, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Elevated Levels of p53 and Its Oxidative Modification by HNE in Brain From Subjects with Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's Disease," *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* **12**, 987-994 (2008). PMID: 4401131.
422. R. Sultana, S.F. Newman, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics: Applications to Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," in *Proteomics of the Nervous System*, H.G. Nothwang and S.E. Pfeiffer, Eds., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co., Weinheim, Germany, pp. 253-269 (2008).
423. G. Cenini, R. Sultana, M. Memo, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Effects of Oxidative and Nitrosative Stress in Brain on p53 Proapoptotic Protein in Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer Disease," *Free Radic Biol Med* **45**, 81-85 (2008). PMID: 2587421
424. C.D. Aluise, R.A. Sowell, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Peptides and Proteins in Plasma and Cerebrospinal Fluid as Biomarkers for the Prediction, Diagnosis, and Monitoring of Therapeutic Efficacy of Alzheimer's Disease," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1782**, 549-558 (2008). PMID: 2629398.
425. H. Mohmmad Abdul, R. Sultana, D.K. St. Clair, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Damage in Brain From Human Mutant APP/PS-1 Double Knock-In Mice as a Function of Age," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **45**, 1420-1425 (2008). PMID: 2597707
426. J. B. Owen, W.O. Opii, C. Ramassamy, W.M. Pierce, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Analysis of Brain Protein Expression Levels in NF-k-B p50 -/- Homozygous Knockout Mice," *Brain Research* **1240**, 22-30 (2008). PMID: 2590759.
427. R. Sultana, M. Piroddi, F. Galli, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein Levels and Activity of Some Antioxidant Enzymes in Hippocampus of Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive

- Impairment and Age-Matched Controls," *Neurochemical Research* **33**, 2540-2546 (2008). PMID: 18320305.
428. **D.A. Butterfield**, "An Overview of Biofunctional Membranes for Tunable Separations, Metal-ion Capture, and Enzyme Catalysis Based on Research From the Laboratories of Allan Butterfield and Dibakar Bhattacharyya," *Separation Science and Technology* **43**, 3942-3954 (2008).
429. R. Sultana, S.F. Newman, Q. Huang, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Detection of Carbonylated Proteins in Two-Dimensional Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis Separations." *Methods Mol. Biol.* **476**, 153-163 (2008). PMID: 19157015.
430. V. Calabrese, G. Pennisi, M. Calvani, **D.A. Butterfield**, and C. Mancuso, "Heme Oxygenase as Therapeutic Funnel in Nutritional Redox Homeostasis and Cellular Stress Response: Role of Acetylcarnitine," in *Heat Shock Proteins in Neural Cells*, Ed. by C. Richter-Landsberg, Elsevier Press, Amsterdam, pp. 39-52 (2008).
431. V. Calabrese, C. Mancuso, C. Cornelius, M.S. Calafato, **D.A. Butterfield**, A.T. Kinkova-Kostova, and E. Rizzarelli, "Reactive Nitrogen Species and Cellular Stress Tolerance in Aging and Neurodegeneration: Role of Vitagenes," in *Free Radical Pathophysiology*, (S. Alvarez and P. Evelson, eds.) Transworld Research Network, Kerala, India, pp. 345-367 (2008).
432. V. Calabrese, R. Ientile, C. Mancuso, A.M. Giuffrida Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nutritional Redox Homeostasis and Cellular Stress Response: Differential Role of Homocysteine and Acetylcarnitine," in *Dietary Modulation of Cell Signaling Pathways*, (Y.J. Surh, Z. Dong, E. Cadenas, and L. Packer, Eds.), CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 230-250 (2008).
433. V. Calabrese, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A.M. Stella, "Aging and Oxidative Stress Response in the CNS," in *Developmental and Aging Changes in the Nervous System*, part of *The Handbook of Neurochemistry and Molecular Biology*, (A. Lajtha, J.R. Perez-Polo and S. Rossner, Eds.), 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Springer Press, New York, pp. 103-146 (2008).
434. R. Sultana, H.F. Poon, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain and in Brain From a Rodent Model of Familial Parkinson's Disease: Insights into Potential Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Adv. Behav. Biol.* **57**, 149-167 (2008). PMID: 19253051.
435. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Analysis of Oxidative Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into the Progression of this Dementing Disorder," *Clinical Proteomics* **2**, 381-401 (2008).
436. M. Perluigi, A. Giorgi, C. Blarzino, F. De Ma-rco, C. Foppoli, F. Di Domenico, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.E. Schininà, C. Cini, and R. Coccia, "Proteomics Analysis of Protein Expression and Specific Protein Oxidation in Human Papillomavirus Transformed Keratinocytes Upon UVB Irradiation," *Journal of Cellular Molecular Medicine* **13**, 1809-1822 (2009). PMID: 19267883.

437. **D.A. Butterfield** and W.O. Opii, "Mitochondrial Dysfunction in Nervous System Injury," in *The New Encyclopedia of Neuroscience*, L. Squire, T. Albright, F. Bloom, F. Gage and N. Spitzer, Eds., Elsevier, Oxford, *Encyclopedia of Neuroscience* **5**, 887-984 (2009).
438. R.A. Sowell, J.B. Owen, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics in Animal Models of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's Diseases," *Ageing Research Reviews* **8**, 1-17 (2009). PMID: 2630427.
439. T.T. Reed, J. Owen, W.M. Pierce, A. Sebastian, P.G. Sullivan, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Nitrated Brain Proteins in Traumatic Brain Injured Rats Treated Post-Injury with Gamma-Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester: Insights into the Role of Glutathione Elevation as a Potential Therapeutic Strategy for Traumatic Brain Injury," *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **87**, 408-417 (2009). PMID: 18803298.
440. J. Owen, F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, C. Cini, W. Pierce, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics-Determined Differences in the Concanavalin-A Fractionated Proteome of Hippocampus and Inferior Parietal Lobule in Subjects with Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment: Implications for Progression of AD," *Journal of Proteome Research* **8**, 471-482 (2009). PMID: 2658606.
441. L.R. Ribeiro, M.R. Figuera, M.S. Oliveira, A.F. Furian, L.M. Rambo, A.P. de Oliveira Ferreira, A.L. Lopes Saraiva, M.A. Souza, F.D. Lima, D.V. Magni, R. Dezengrini, E. F. Flores, **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Ferreira, A.R. Soares dos Santos, C.F. Melloa, and L.F. Freire Royes, "Methylmalonate-induced Seizures Are Attenuated in Inducible Nitric Oxide Synthase Knockout Mice," *International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience* **27**, 157-163 (2009). PMID: 19073247.
442. F. Di Domenico, G. Cenini, R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, D. Uberti, M. Memo, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Glutathionylation of the Pro-apoptotic Protein p53 in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Implications for AD Pathogenesis," *Neurochemical Research* **34**, 727-733 (2009). PMID: 2810644.
443. M.A. Ansari, H. Mohammad Abdul, G. Joshi, W.O. Opii, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protective Effect of Quercetin in Primary Neurons Against A $\beta$ (1-42): Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* **20**, 269-275 (2009). PMID: 2737260.
444. F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, C. Foppoli, C. Blarzino, R. Coccia, F.D. Marco, **D.A. Butterfield**, and C. Cini, "Protective Effect of Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester Against Oxidative Stress Mediated by UVB Irradiation In Human Epidermal Melanocytes," *Free Radic Res.* **43**, 365-375 (2009). PMID: 19274591.
445. L.B. Jaeger, S. Dohgu, R. Sultana, J.L. Lynch, J.B. Owen, M.A. Erickson, G.N. Shar, T.O. Price, M.A. Flegal-Demotta, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W.A. Banks, "Lipopolysaccharide Alters the Blood-Brain Transport of Amyloid  $\beta$ -Protein: A Mechanism for Inflammation in the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease," *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity* **23**, 507-517 (2009). PMID: 2783557.

446. P. Jungsuwadee, Y. Chen, L. Chaiswing, T.D. Oberly, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.K. St. Clair, and M. Vore, "Mrp1 Localization and Function in Cardiac Mitochondria after Doxorubicin," *Molecular Pharmacology* **75**, 1117–1126 (2009). PMID: 2672805.
447. T.T. Reed, W.M. Pierce, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of HNE-bound Proteins in Early Alzheimer's Disease: Insights into the Role of Lipid Peroxidation in the Progression of AD," *Brain Research* **1274**, 66-76 (2009). PMID: 19374891.
448. M. Perluigi, R. Sultana, G. Cenini, F. Di Domenico, M. Memo, W.M. Pierce, R. Coccia, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Identification of 4-Hydroxynonenal-Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease: Role of Lipid Peroxidation in Alzheimer's Disease Pathogenesis," *Proteomics--Clinical Applications* **3**, 682-693 (2009). PMID: 2843938.
449. R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease, Mild Cognitive Impairment and Animal Models of AD: Role of Abeta in Pathogenesis," *Acta Neuropathologica* **118**, 131-150 (2009). PMID: 2818870.
450. R. Sultana, T. Reed, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Detection of 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal- and 3-Nitrotyrosine-Modified Proteins Using a Proteomics Approach," *Methods Mol. Biol.* **519**, 351-361 (2009). PMID: 19381594.
451. C.D. Aluise, D. St. Clair, M. Vore, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "In Vivo Amelioration of Doxorubicin Induced Oxidative Stress in Plasma by Gamma-Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester (GCEE)," *Cancer Letters* **282**, 25-29 (2009). PMID: 19342159.
452. R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Brain," in *Proteomics: Methods and Protocols* (J. Reinders and A. Sickmann, Eds.), Humana Press, New York, NY pp. 291-301 (2009). PMID: 19544029.
453. R. Sultana, R.A. Sowell, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nitrated Proteins in the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease: A Proteomics Comparison of Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's Disease Brain," in *Oxidative Neural Injury* (S.C. Veasey, Ed.), Humana Press, New York, NY, pp. 137-157 (2009). PMID: 18803298.
454. R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, J.M. Unrine, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Biodistribution and Oxidative Stress Effects of a Systemically-Introduced Commercial Ceria Engineered Nanomaterial," *Nanotoxicology* **3**, 234-248 (2009).
455. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Identification of Carbonylated and HNE-Bound Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease," *Neuroproteomics Methods in Molecular Biology* **566**, 123-135 (2009). PMID: 20058169.
456. R.A. Sowell, C.D. Aluise, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Acetyl-L-Carnitine and Ferulic Acid Action in Aging and Neurodegenerative Diseases," in *Micronutrients and Brain Health*, L.A. Packer, Ed., Taylor and Francis Publisher, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 341-353 (2009).

457. **D.A. Butterfield** and M.L. Lange, "Multifunctional Roles of Enolase in Alzheimer Disease Brain: Beyond Altered Glucose Metabolism," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **111**, 915-933 (2009). PMID: 44454338.
458. V. Calabrese, C. Cornelius, E. Rizzarelli, J.B. Owen, A.T. Dinkova-Kostova, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nitric Oxide in Cell Survival: A Janus Molecule," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **11**, 2717-2739 (2009). PMID: 19558211.
459. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidatively Modified, Mitochondria-Relevant Brain Proteins in Subjects with Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment," *J. Bioenergetics Biomembranes* **41**, 441-446 (2009). PMID: 2920455.
460. T.T. Reed, W.M. Pierce Jr., D.M. Turner, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomic Identification of Nitrated Brain Proteins in Early Alzheimer's Disease Inferior Parietal Lobule," *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* **13**, 2019-2029 (2009). PMID: PMC2819643.
461. **D.A. Butterfield** and H. Mohammad Abdul, "Lipids in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," in *Handbook of Neurochemistry and Molecular Neurobiology* (A.Lajtha, Ed.), Springer Publishing, New York, pp. 563-582 (2009).
462. V. Calabrese, R. Lentile, C. Cornelius, M. Scalia, M.T. Cambria, B. Ventimiglia, G. Pennisi, C. Mancuso, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Nutritional redox homeostasis and cellular stress response: differential role of homocysteine and acetylcarnitine," *Oxid. Stress Dis.* **25**, 229-250 (2009).
463. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Role of Oxidative Stress in the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **19**, 341-353 (2010). PMID: 20061649.
464. T.T. Reed, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics of Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Mild Cognitive Impairment," in *Neuroproteomics* (O. Alzate, Editor), Taylor and Francis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 163-195 (2010). PMID: 21882450.
465. **D.A. Butterfield**, V. Galvan, M. Bader Lange, H. Tang, R.A. Sowell, P. Spilman, J. Fombonne, O. Gorostiza, J. Zhang, R. Sultana, and D.E. Bredesen, "In Vivo Oxidative Stress in Brain of Alzheimer Disease Transgenic Mice: Requirement for Methionine 35 in Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide of APP," *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* **48**, 136-144 (2010). PMID: 2818480.
466. V. Calabrese, C. Cornelius, C. Mancuso, R. Lentile, A.M. Stella, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Homeostasis and Cellular Stress Response in Aging and Neurodegeneration," *Meth. Molec. Biol.* **610**, 285-308 (2010). PMID: 20013185.
467. R. Sultana, W.A. Banks, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Decreased Levels of PSD95 and Two Associated Proteins and Increased Levels of BCl2 and Caspase 3 in Hippocampus From

- Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into Their Potential Roles for Loss of Synapses and Memory, Accumulation of A $\beta$ , and Neurodegeneration in a Prodromal Stage of Alzheimer's Disease," *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **88**, 469-477 (2010). PMID: 2843415.
468. Y.J. Suzuki, M. Carini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein Carbonylation," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **12**, 323-325 (2010). PMID: 2821144.
469. R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, S. Newman, W. Pierce, C. Cini, R. Coccia, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomic Analysis of Carbonylated Brain Proteins in Mild Cognitive Impairment and Early Alzheimer's Disease," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **12**, 327-336 (2010). PMID: 2818480.
470. G. Joshi, C. D. Aluise, M.P. Cole, R. Sultana, M. Vore, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Alterations in Brain Antioxidant Enzymes and Redox Proteomic Identification of Oxidized Brain Proteins Induced by the Anti-Cancer Drug Adriamycin: Implications for Oxidative Stress-Mediated Chemobrain," *Neuroscience* **166**, 796-807 (2010). PMID: 2852883.
471. M.L. Lange, D.K. St. Clair, W.R. Markesbery, C.M. Studzinski, M.P. Murphy, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Age-Related Loss of Phospholipid Asymmetry in APPNLh/APPNLh x PS-1P264L/PS-1P264L Human Double Mutant Knock-In Mice: Relevance to Alzheimer Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **38**, 104-115 (2010). PMID: 2834848.
472. **D.A. Butterfield**, "William R. Markesbery, M.D.: A Legacy of Excellence in Alzheimer's Disease Research and a Life Well-Lived," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **20**, 3-4 (2010). PMID: 20378955.
473. F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, G.F. Tiu, N.N. Scheff, M. Perluigi, C. Cini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Protein Levels of Heat Shock Proteins 27, 32, 60, 70, 90 and Thioredoxin-1 in Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment: An Investigation on the Role of Cellular Stress Response in the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease," *Brain Research* **1333**, 72-81 (2010). PMID: 2871982.
474. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, C. Blarzino, C. Foppoli, C. Cini, A. Giorgi, C. Grillo, F. De Marco, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.E. Schininna, and R. Coccia, "Effects of UVB-Induced Oxidative Stress on Protein Expression and Specific Protein Oxidation in Normal Human Epithelial Keratinocytes: A Proteomics Approach," *Proteome Science* **8**, 13-26 (2010). PMID: 3161386.
475. **D.A. Butterfield**, S.S. Hardas, and M.L. Bader Lange, "Oxidatively Modified Glyceraldehyde-3-Phosphate Dehydrogenase (GAPDH) and Alzheimer Disease: Many Pathways to Neurodegeneration," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **20**, 369-393 (2010). PMID: 2922983.
476. C.D. Aluise, R.A.S. Robinson, T.L. Beckett, M.P. Murphy, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Preclinical Alzheimer Disease: Brain Oxidative Stress, A $\beta$  Peptide and Proteomics," *Neurobiology of Disease* **39**, 221-228 (2010). PMID: 2885559.

477. C.D. Aluise, R. Sultana, J. Tangpong, M. Vore, D. St. Clair, J.A. Moscow, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Chemo Brain (Chemo Fog) as a Potential Side Effect of Doxorubicin Administration: Role of Cytokine-induced, Oxidative/Nitrosative Stress in Cognitive Dysfunction," in *Chemo-Fog* (ed by R.B. Faffa and R.J. Tallarida), Landes Bioscience, Austin, TX, pp. 147-156 (2010). PMID: 20738017.
478. **D.A. Butterfield**, M.L. Bader Lange, and R. Sultana, "Involvements of the Lipid Peroxidation Product, HNE, in the Pathogenesis and Progression of Alzheimer's Disease," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1801**, 924-929 (2010). PMID: 2886168.
479. S.S. Hardas, **D.A. Butterfield**, R. Sultana, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, and R.A. Yokel, "Brain Distribution and Toxicological Evaluation of a Systemically Delivered Engineered Nanoscale Ceria," *Toxicological Sciences* **116**, 562-576 (2010). PMID: 20457660.
480. Q. Huang, C. Aluise, G. Joshi, R. Sultana, D. St. Clair, W. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Potential In Vivo Amelioration by N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine of Oxidative Stress in Brain in Human Double Mutant APP/PS-1 Knock-In Mice: Towards Therapeutic Modulation of Mild Cognitive Impairment (MCI)," *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **88**, 2618-2629 (2010). PMID: 20648652.
481. J.B. Owen and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Measurement of Oxidized/Reduced Glutathione Ratio," *Meth. Molec. Biol.* **648**, 269-277 (2010). PMID: 20700719.
482. G. Cenini, G. Maccarinelli, C. Lanni, S.A. Bonini, G. Ferrari-Toninelli, S. Govoni, M. Racchi, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Memo, and D. Uberti, "Wild Type But Not Mutant APP is Involved in Protective Adaptive Responses Against Oxidants," *Amino Acids* **39**, 271-283 (2010). PMID: 20063202.
483. J.B. Owen, R. Sultana, C.D. Aluise, M.A. Erickson, T.O. Price, G. Bu, W.A. Banks, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Modification to LDL Receptor-Related Protein 1 in Hippocampus From Subjects with Alzheimer's Disease: Implications for A $\beta$  Accumulation in AD Brain," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **49**, 1798-1803 (2010). PMID: 2970765.
484. R.E. Haskew-Laytona, J.B. Payappilly, N.A. Smirnova, T.C. Ma, K.K. Chan, T.H. Murphy, H. Guo, B. Langley, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Santagata, M.J. Alldred, I.G. Gazaryan, G.W. Bell, S.D. Ginsberg, and R.R. Ratan, "Controlled Enzymatic Production of Astrocytic Hydrogen Peroxide Protects Neurons From Oxidative Stress Via an Nrf2-Independent Pathway," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, **107**, 17385-17390 (2010). PMID: 2951414.
485. F. Di Domenico, G. Casalena, R. Sultana, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, M. Perluigi, C. Cini, A. Baracca, G. Solaini, G. Lenaz, J. Jia, S.Dziennis, S.J. Murphy, N.J. Alkayed, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Involvement of STAT3 in Mouse Brain Development and Sexual



- Dimorphism: A Proteomics Approach,” *Brain Research* **1362**, 1-12 (2010). PMCID: 2975791.
486. F. Di Domenico, J.B. Owen, R. Sultana, R.A. Sowell, M. Perluigi, C. Cini, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “The Wheat Germ Agglutinin-Fractionated Proteome of Subjects with Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment Hippocampus and Inferior Parietal Lobule: Implications for Disease Pathogenesis and Progression,” *J. Neurosci. Res.* **88**, 3566-3577 (2010). PMID: 20936705.
487. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, A. Giorgi, M.E. Schininà, R. Coccia, C. Cini, F. Bellia, M.T. Cambria, C. Cornelius, **D.A. Butterfield**, and V. Calabrese, “Redox Proteomics in Aging Rat Brain: Involvement of Mitochondrial Reduced Glutathione Status and Mitochondrial Protein Oxidation in the Aging Process,” *J. Neurosci. Res.* **88**, 3498-3507 (2010). PMID: 20936692.
488. R. Sultana, F. Di Domenico, M. Tseng, J. Cai, T. Noel, R.L. Chelvarajan, W.D. Pierce, C. Cini, S. Bondada, D.K. St. Clair, and D.A. Butterfield, “Doxorubicin-Induced Thymus Senescence,” *Journal of Proteome Research* **9**, 6232-6241 (2010). PMID: 20945937.
489. R.A. Sowell and **D. A. Butterfield**, “Spontaneous Vertebrate Models of Alzheimer Dementia: Selectively Bred Strains (SAM strains),” in *Animal Models of Dementia*, Neuromethods Series, Humana Press Inc., New York, 271-293 (2010).
490. F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, **D. A. Butterfield**, C. Cornelius, and V. Calabrese, “Oxidative Damage in Rat Brain During Aging: Interplay Between Energy and Metabolic Key Target Proteins,” *Neurochem. Res.* **35**, 2184-2192 (2010). PMID: 20963486.
491. C.D. Aluise, R.A.S. Robinson, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Redox Proteomics Analysis of Brains From Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment Compared to Brains From Subjects with Preclinical Alzheimer’s Disease: Insights into Memory Loss in MCI,” *Journal of Alzheimer’s Disease* **23**, 257-269 (2011). PMID: 20930294.
492. **D.A. Butterfield** and J.B. Owen, “Lectin-Affinity Chromatography Brain Glycoproteomics and Alzheimer Disease: Insights into Protein Alterations Consistent with the Pathology and Progression of this Dementing Disorder,” *Proteomics—Clinical Applications* **5**, 50-56 (2011). PMID: 21280237.
493. E. Barone, G. Cenini, F. Di Domenico, S. Martin, R. Sultana, C. Mancuso, M. Paul Murphy, E. Head, and **D. Allan Butterfield**, “Long-Term High-dose Atorvastatin Decreases Brain Oxidative and Nitrosative Stress in a Preclinical Model of Alzheimer Disease: a Novel Mechanism of Action,” *Pharmacological Research* **63**, 172-180 (2011). PMCID: 3034810.
494. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, G. Cenini, R. Sultana, C. Cini, P. Preziosi, M. Perluigi, C. Mancuso, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Biliverdin Reductase-A Protein Levels and Activity in

- the Brains of Subjects with Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment,” *Biochimica Biophysica Acta-Molecular Basis of Disease* **1812**, 480-487 (2011). PMID: 3042515.
495. **D.A. Butterfield**, “Atorvastatin and A $\beta$ (1-40): Not as Simple as Cholesterol Reduction in Brain and Relevance to Alzheimer Disease,” *Experimental Neurology* **228**, 15-18 (2011). PMID: 21192930.
496. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Identification of the Oxidative Stress Proteome in the Brain,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **50**, 487-494 (2011). PMID: 3052741.
497. **D.A. Butterfield**, T.T. Reed, and R. Sultana, “Roles of 3-Nitrotyrosine- and 4-Hydroxynonenal-Modified Brain Proteins in the Progression and Pathogenesis of Alzheimer’s Disease,” *Free Radical Research* **45**, 59-72 (2011). PMID: 20942567.
498. **D.A. Butterfield** “Preface for the Special Issue of NeuroMolecular Medicine in Memory of the Life and Legacy of William R. Markesbery, M.D.,” *NeuroMolecular Medicine* **13**, 1-2 (2011). PMID: 20625940.
499. **D.A. Butterfield**, “Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease: Synergy Between the Butterfield and Markesbery Laboratories,” *NeuroMolecular Medicine* **13**, 19-22 (2011). PMID: 3035764.
500. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Brain Protein Oxidation and Modification for Good or for Bad in Alzheimer’s Disease,” *Advances in Neurobiology* **1**, 585-605 (2011).
501. R. Sultana, P. Mecocci, F. Mangialasche, R. Cecchetti, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Increased Protein and Lipid Oxidative Damage in Mitochondria Isolated From Lymphocytes From Patients with Alzheimer Disease: Insights into the Role of Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer’s Disease and Initial Investigations into a Potential Biomarker for this Dementing Disorder,” *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **24**, 77-84 (2011). PMID: 21383494.
502. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, A. Fiorini, A. Cocciolo, A. Giorgi, C. Foppoli, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Giorlandino, C. Giorlandino, M.E. Schinina, and R. Coccia, “Oxidative Stress Occurs Early in Down Syndrome Pregnancy: A Redox Proteomics Analysis of Amniotic Fluid,” *Proteomics—Clinical Applications* **5**, 167-178 (2011). PMID: 21360684.
503. C.D. Aluise, S. Miriyala, T. Noel, R. Sultana, P. Jungsuwadee, T.J. Taylor, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, M. Vore, J.A. Moscow, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “2-Mercaptoethane Sulfonate Prevents Doxorubicin-Induced Plasma Protein Oxidation and TNF- $\alpha$  Release: Implications for the Reactive Oxygen Species-Mediated Mechanisms of Chemobrain,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **50**, 1630-1638 (2011). PMID: 21421044.
504. C.B. Pocerlich, M.L. Bader Lange, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Nutritional Approaches to Modulate Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer’s Disease,” *Current Alzheimer's Research* **8**, 452-469 (2011). PMID: 21605052.

505. F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, C. Cini, C. Mancuso, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Quantitative Proteomics Analysis of Phosphorylated Proteins in the Hippocampus of Alzheimer's Disease Subjects," *Journal of Proteomics* **74**, 1091-1103 (2011). PMID: 3119855.
506. **D.A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Methionine-35 of A $\beta$ (1-42): Importance for Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease," *Journal of Amino Acids* **2011**, 1-10 (2011). PMID: 3268025.
507. **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Barone, and C. Mancuso, "Cholesterol-Independent Neuroprotective and Neurotoxic Activities of Statins: Perspectives for Statin Use in Alzheimer Disease and Other Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Pharmacological Research* **64**, 180-186 (2011). PMID: 3130102.
508. M. Perluigi and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Identification of Protein Biomarkers for Oxidative Stress in Down Syndrome," *Expert Reviews of Proteomics* **8**, 427-429 (2011). PMID: 21819296.
509. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, G. Cenini, R. Sultana, R. Coccia, P. Preziosi, M. Perluigi, C. Mancuso, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative and Nitrosative Modifications of Biliverdin Reductase in the Brain of Subjects with Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **25**, 623-633 (2011). PMID: 21483094.
510. C. Mancuso, R. Siciliano, E. Barone, **D.A. Butterfield**, and P. Preziosi, "Pharmacologists and Alzheimer Disease Therapy: To Boldly Go Where No Scientist Has Gone Before," *Expert Opinion in Investigational Drugs* **20**, 1243-1261 (2011). PMID: 21810032.
511. S.B. Martin, G. Cenini, E. Barone, A.L. Dowling, C. Mancuso, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.P. Murphy, and E. Head, "Coenzyme Q10 and Cognition in Atorvastatin-treated Dogs," *Neuroscience Letters* **501**, 92-95 (2011). PMID: 3174091.
512. P.P. Wattamwar, S.S. Hardas, **D.A. Butterfield**, K.W. Anderson, and T.D. Dziubla, "Tuning of the Pro-Oxidant and Antioxidant Activity of Trolox Through the Controlled Release From Biodegradable Poly(Trolox Ester) Polymers," *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research, Part A* **99**, 184-191 (2011). PMID: 21976443.
513. R. Sultana, R.A.S. Robinson, H. Mohmmad Abdul, F. Di Domenico, D.K. St. Clair, W.R. Markesbery, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Identification of Specifically Carbonylated Brain Proteins in APP<sup>NLh</sup>/APP<sup>NLh</sup> X PS-1<sup>P264L</sup>/PS-1<sup>P264L</sup> Human Double Mutant Knock-in Mice Model of Alzheimer Disease as a Function of Age," *J. Proteomics* **74**, 2430-2440 (2011). PMID: 3199338.
514. R.A.S. Robinson, M. Bader Lange, R. Sultana, V. Galvan, J. Fombonne, O. Gorostiza, J. Zhang, G. Warriar, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, D.E. Bredesen, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Differential Expression and Redox Proteomics Analyses of an Alzheimer Disease Transgenic Mouse Model: Effects of the Amyloid- $\beta$  Peptide of Amyloid Precursor protein(=)," *Neuroscience* **177**, 207-222 (2011). PMID: 3058851.

515. R.A.S. Robinson, G. Joshi, Q. Huang, R. Sultana, A.S. Baker, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, D.K. St. Clair, W.R. Markesbery, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Proteomics Analysis of Brain Proteins in APP/PS-1 Human Double Mutant Knock-in Mice with Increasing Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Deposition: Insights into the Effects of *in vivo* Treatment with N-Acetylcysteine as a Potential Therapeutic Intervention in Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer Disease," *Proteomics* **11**, 4243-4256 (2011). PMID: 3517055.
516. F. Di Domenico, R. Coccia, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, "Circulating Biomarkers of Protein Oxidation for Alzheimer Disease: Expectations within Limits," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Proteins and Proteomics* **1814**, 1785-1795 (2011). PMID: 22019699.
517. G. Cenini, A. Dowling, T. Beckett, E. Barone, C. Mancuso, M.P. Murphy, H. Levine, I. Lott, F. Schmitt, **D.A. Butterfield**, and E. Head, "Association Between Frontal Cortex Oxidative Damage and Beta-Amyloid as a Function of Age in Down Syndrome," *Biochim Biophys. Acta-Molec. Basis of Disease* **1822**, 130-138 (2012). PMID: 3260028.
518. M. Perluigi and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress and Down Syndrome: a Route Toward Alzheimer-like Dementia," *Current Gerontology and Geriatrics Research* **2012**:724904 (2012). PMID: 3235450.
519. E. Barone, C. Mancuso, F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, M.P. Murphy, E. Head, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Biliverdin Reductase-A: a Novel Drug Target for Atorvastatin in a Dog Preclinical Model of Alzheimer Disease," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **120**, 135-146 (2012). PMID: 22004509.
520. L. Buizza, G. Cenini, C. Lanni, G. Ferrari-Toninelli, C. Prandelli, S. Govoni, E. Buoso, M. Racchi, M. Barcikowska, M. Styczynska, A. Szybinska, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Memo, and D. Uberti, "Conformational Altered p53 as an Early Marker of Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," *PLoS One* **2012**;7, e29789 (2012). PMID: 3252333.
521. C.B. Pocerlich and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Elevation of Glutathione as a Therapeutic Strategy in Alzheimer Disease," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta – Molecular Basis of Disease* **1822**, 625-630 (2012). PMID: 3277671.
522. **D.A. Butterfield** and J.N. Keller, "Antioxidants and Antioxidant Treatment in Disease," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta – Molecular Basis of Disease* **1822**, 615 (2012). PMID: 22414640.
523. G. Colombo, I. Dalle-Donne, M. Orioli, D. Giustarini, R. Rossi, M. Clerici; Luca Regazzoni, G. Aldini, A. Milzani, **D.A. Butterfield**, and N. Gagliano, "Oxidative Damage in Human Gingival Fibroblasts Exposed to Cigarette Smoke," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **52**, 1584-1596 (2012). PMID: 22387198.
524. F. Di Domenico, G. Casalena, J. Jia, R. Sultana, E. Barone, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, C. Cini, M. Perluigi, C.M. Davis, N.J. Alkayed, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Sex Differences in Brain Proteomes of Neuron-Specific Stat3-Null Mice after Cerebral Ischemia/Reperfusion," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **121**, 680-692 (2012). PMID: 3325362.

525. R.A. Yokel, T.C. Au, R. MacPhail, S.S. Hardas, **D.A. Butterfield**, R. Sultana, M. Goodman, M.T. Tseng, M. Dan, A. Hughnazar, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Gram, P. Wn, and E.A. Grulke, "Distribution, Elimination and Biopersistence to 90 Days of a Systemically-Introduced 30nm Ceria Engineered Nanomaterial in Rats," *Toxicological Sciences* **127**, 256-268 (2012). PMID: 22367688.
526. M.T. Tseng, X. Lu, X. Duan, S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, P. Wu, J.M. Unrine, U. Graham, **D.A. Butterfield**, E.A. Grulke, and R.A. Yokel, "Alteration of Hepatic Structure and Oxidative Stress Induced by Intravenous Nanoceria," *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* **260**, 173-182 (2012). PMID: 22373796.
527. F. De Marco, E. Bucaj, C. Foppoli, A. Fiorini, C. Blarzino, K. Filipi, A. Giorgi, M.E. Schininà, F. Di Domenico, R. Coccia, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, "Oxidative Stress in HPV-Driven Viral Carcinogenesis: Redox Proteomics analysis of HPV-16 Dysplastic and Neoplastic Tissues," *Plos One* **7**, e34366 (2012). PMCID: 3314612.
528. R. Siciliano, E. Barone, V. Calabrese, V. Rispoli, **D.A. Butterfield**, and C. Mancuso, "Experimental Research On Nitric Oxide and the Therapy of Alzheimer Disease: A Challenging Bridge," *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* **10**, 766-776 (2012). PMID: 21999733.
529. E. Barone, G. Cenini, R. Sultana, F. Di Domenico, A. Fiorini, T. Noel, C. Mancuso, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Lack of p53 Decreases Basal Oxidative Stress Levels in Brain Through Up-Regulation of Thioredoxin-1, Biliverdin Reductase-A, Manganese Superoxide Dismutase, and Nuclear Factor-kappa B," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **16**, 1407-1420 (2012). PMCID: 3329952.
530. P. Jungsuwadee, T. Zhao, E.I. Stolarczyk, C.M. Paumi, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.K. St..Clair, and M. Vore, "The G671V Variant of MRP1/ABCC1 Links Doxorubicin-Induced Acute Cardiac Toxicity to Disposition of the Glutathione Conjugate of 4-Hydroxy-2-*Trans*-Nonenal," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics Journal* **22**, 273-284 (2012). PMCID: 3308135.
531. A.R. Evans, S. Miriyala, D.K. St. Clair, **D.A. Butterfield**, and R.A. Robinson, "Global Effects of Adriamycin Treatment on Mouse Splenic Protein Levels," *J. Proteome Res.* **11**, 1054-1064 (2012). PMID: 22112237.
532. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, R. Coccia, C. Mancuso, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Heme Oxygenase-1 Posttranslational Modifications in the Brain of Subjects with Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **52**, 2292-2301 (2012). PMCID: 3377854.
533. M.A. Erickson, P.E. Hartvigson, Y. Morofuji, J.B. Owen, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W.A. Banks. "Lipopolysaccharide Impairs Amyloid Beta Efflux from Brain: Altered Vascular Sequestration, Cerebrospinal Fluid Reabsorption, Peripheral Clearance and Transporter Function at the Blood-Brain Barrier," *J. Neuroinflammation* **9**, 150 (2012). PMCID: 3410805.
534. **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, G. Cenini, R. Sultana, M.P. Murphy, C. Mancuso, and E. Head, "Atorvastatin Treatment in a Dog Preclinical Model of Alzheimer

- Disease Leads to Up-regulation of Heme Oxygenase-1 and Is Associated with Reduced Oxidative Stress in Brain," *Internat. J. Neuropsychopharmacol.* **15**, 981-987 (2012). PMID: 21767440.
535. J.T. Keeney, A.M. Swomley, J.L. Harris, A. Fiorini, M.I. Mitov, M. Perluigi, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Cell Cycle Proteins in Brain in Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into Progression to Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurotox. Res.* **22**, 220-230 (2012). PMID: 22083458.
536. O.V. Tsyusko, S.S. Hardas, W.A. Shoults-Wilson, C.P. Starnes, G. Joice, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.M. Unrine, "Short-Term Molecular-Level Effects of Silver Nanoparticle Exposure on the Earthworm, *Eisenia Fetida*," *Environmental Pollution* **171**, 249-255 (2012). PMID: 22960366.
537. **D.A. Butterfield** and I. Dalle-Donne, "Redox Proteomics," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **17**, 1487-1489 (2012). PMCID: 3448936.
538. F. Di Domeico, R. Sultana, A. Ferree, K. Smith, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, R. Coccia, W. Pierce, J. Cai, C. Mancuso, R. Squillace, M. Weingele, I. Dalle-Donne, B. Wolozin, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Analyses of the Influence of Co-Expression of Wild Type or Mutated LRRK2 and Tau on *C. elegans* Protein Expression and Oxidative Modification: Relevance to Parkinson Disease," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **17**, 1490-1506 (2012). PMCID: 3448940.
539. R. Sultana, R.A.S. Robinson, M. Bader Lange, A. Fiorini, V. Galvan, J. Fombonne, A. Baker, O. Gorostiza, J. Zhang, J. Cai, W. Pierce, D. Bredesen, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Do Proteomics Analyses Provide Insights into Reduced Oxidative Stress in Brain of an Alzheimer Disease Transgenic Mouse Model with an M631L Amyloid Precursor Protein Substitution and Thereby the Importance of Amyloid-Beta-Resident Methionine 35 in Alzheimer Disease Pathogenesis?" *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **17**, 1507-1514 (2012). PMCID: 3448937.
540. M. Perluigi, R. Coccia, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal, a Reactive Product of Lipid Peroxidation, and Neurodegenerative Diseases: A Toxic Combination Illuminated by Redox Proteomics Studies," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **17**, 1590-1609. (2012). PMCID: PMC3449441.
541. **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, T. Reed, T. Muharib, C. Hughes, R. Robinson, and R. Sultana, "Redox Proteomics in Selected Neurodegenerative Disorders. From its Infancy to Future Applications," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **17**, 1610-1655 (2012). PMCID: PMC3448942.
542. A. Cocciolo, F. Di Domenico, R. Coccia, A. Fiorini, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, P. Mecocci, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, "Decreased Expression and Increased Oxidation of Plasma Haptoglobin in Alzheimer Disease: Insights From Redox Proteomics," *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* **53**, 1868-1876 (2012). PMID: 23000119.
543. S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, G. Warriar, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R.A. Yokel, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Rat Brain Pro-Oxidant Effects of Peripherally Administered 5 nm Ceria 30 Days After Exposure," *Neurotoxicology* **33**, 1147-1155 (2012). PMID: 22750192.

544. F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, C. Mancuso, M. Perluigi, A. Cocciolo, P. Mecocci, **D.A. Butterfield**, and R. Coccia, "HO-1/BVR-A System Analysis in Plasma from Probable Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment Subjects: A Potential Biochemical Marker for the Prediction of the Disease," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **32**, 277-289 (2012). PMID: 22776971.
545. R. Khanna, S.M. Wilson, J.M. Brittain, J. Weimer, R. Sultana, **A. Butterfield**, and K. Hensley, "Opening Pandora's Jar: A Primer on the Putative Roles of CRMP2 in a Panoply of Neurodegenerative, Sensory and Motor Neuron, and Central Disorders," *Future Neurology* **7**, 749-771 (2012). PMCID: 3539824.
546. R. Sultana, G. Cenini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "SAMP8: A Model to Understand the Role of Oxidative Stress in Age-Related Diseases Including Alzheimer's Disease," in *The Senescence Accelerated Mouse (SAM): Achievements and Future Directions*, (T. Takeda, Ed.), Elsevier Publishers, Amsterdam, 361-370 (2012).
547. C. Pocernich, **D.A. Butterfield**, and E. Head, "Diet and Brain Aging: Effects on Cell and Mitochondrial Function and Structure," in *Bioactive Food as Dietary Interventions for the Aging Population*, (R.R. Watson and V.R. Preedy, Eds.), Elsevier Publishers, Amsterdam, 249-262 (2012).
548. A. Fiorini, R. Sultana, E. Barone, G. Cenini, M. Perluigi, C. Mancuso, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, D. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Lack of p53 Affects the Expression of Several Brain Mitochondrial Proteins: Insights From Proteomics into Important Pathways Regulated by p53," *PLoS One* 2012;**7**, e49846 (2012). PMCID: 3507874.
549. F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics Studies on *C.elegans* Models: A Simple Organism that Provides Insights into Complex Neurodegenerative Disorders," *European Journal of Neurodegenerative Disorders* **1**, 279-291 (2012). PMCID: 3448940.
550. P. Jungsuwadee, T. Zhao, E.I. Stolarczyk, C.M. Paumi, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.K. St..Clair, and M. Vore, "The G671V Variant of MRP1/ABCC1 Links Doxorubicin-Induced Acute Cardiac Toxicity to Disposition of the Glutathione Conjugate of 4-Hydroxy-2-*Trans*-Nonenal," *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics Journal* **22**, 273-284 (2012). PMCID: 3308135
551. J.T. Keeney, A.M. Swomley, S. Förster, J.L. Harris, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Apolipoprotein A-I: Insights From Redox Proteomics for Its Role in Neurodegeneration," *Proteomics—Clinical Applications* **7**, 109-122 (2013). PMCID: 3760000.
552. S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, A.M. Clark, C. Bracket, L.I. Szweda, M.P. Murphy, and **D. A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Modification of Lipoic Acid by HNE in Alzheimer Disease Brain," *Redox Biology* **1**, 80-85 (2013). PMCID: 3757677.
553. R.A.S. Robinson and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Insights from Proteomics into Mild Cognitive Impairment, Likely the Earliest Stage of Alzheimer's Disease, in *Alzheimer's Disease Research Compendium*, M.-K. Sun, Ed., Nova Science Publishers, Columbus, OH, pp. 97-116 (2013).

554. F. Di Domenico, R. Coccia, A. Cocciolo, M.P. Murphy, G. Cenini, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Giorgi, M.E. Schininà, C. Mancuso, C. Cini, and M. Perluigi, "Impairment of Proteostasis Network in Down Syndrome Prior to the Development of Alzheimer's Disease Neuropathology: Redox Proteomics Analysis of Human Brain," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta—Molec. Basis Dis.* **1832**, 1249-1259 (2013). PMID: 3940071.
555. A. Fiorini, R. Sultana, S. Forster, M. Perluigi, G. Cenini, C. Cini, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, S.A. Farr, M.L. Niehoff, J.E. Morley, V.B. Kumar, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antisense Directed Against PS-1 Gene Decreases Brain Oxidative Markers in Aged Senescence Accelerated Mice (SAMP8) and Reverses Learning and Memory Impairment: A Proteomics Study," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **65**, 1-14 (2013). PMID: PMC3855183.
556. R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Lipid Peroxidation Triggers Neurodegeneration: A Redox Proteomics View into the Alzheimer Disease Brain," *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* **62**, 157-169 (2013). PMID: 3573239.
557. J.T. Keeney, S. Forster, R. Sultana, L.D. Brewer, C.S. Latimer, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, N.M. Porter, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Dietary Vitamin D Deficiency in Rats from Middle- to Old-age Leads to Elevated Tyrosine Nitration and Proteomics Changes in Levels of Key Proteins in Brain: Implications for Low Vitamin D-dependent Age-Related Cognitive Decline," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **65**, 324-334 (2013). PMID: 3859828.
558. **D.A. Butterfield**, A. Swomley, and R. Sultana, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide 1-42-induced Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease: Importance in Disease Pathogenesis and Progression," *Antioxidant Redox Signal* **19**, 823-835 (2013). PMID: 3749710.
559. R. Sultana, M. Baglioni, R. Cecchetti, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, P. Bastiani, C. Ruggiero, P. Mecocci, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Lymphocyte Mitochondria: Toward Identification of Peripheral Biomarkers in Progression of Alzheimer Disease," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **65**, 595-606 (2013). PMID: 3849349.
560. R. Sultana, G. Cenini, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Biomarkers of Oxidative Stress in Neurodegenerative Diseases," in *Molecular Basis of Oxidative Stress: Chemistry, Mechanisms, and Disease Pathogenesis*, F.A. Villamena, Editor, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, pps. 359-376 (2013).
561. R. Sultana, A.M. Swomley, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Brain Oxidative Stress in the Pathogenesis and Progression of Alzheimer Disease," in *Studies on Alzheimer's Disease*, D. Pratico and P. Mecocci, Eds., Humana Press/Springer, New York, pp. 99-118 (2013).
562. V. Makani, R. Sultana, K. Sie, D. Orjiako, M. Tat, A. Dowling, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.W. Hill, and J. Park, "Annexin A1 Complex Mediates Oxytocin Vesicle Transport" *Journal of Neuroendocrinology* **25**, 1241-1254 (2013). PMID: 3975805.



563. R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Modification of Brain Proteins in Alzheimer Disease: Prespective on Future Studies Based on Results of Redox Proteomics Studies," *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* **33**, S243-S251 (2013). PMID: 22683528.
564. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, C. Mancuso, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Janus Face of the Heme Oxygenase/Biliverdin Reductase System in Alzheimer Disease: It's Time for Reconciliation," *Neurobiology of Disease* **62**,144-159 (2014). PMID: 3877707.
565. **D.A. Butterfield** and I. Dalle-Donne, "Redox Proteomics: From Protein Modification to Cellular Dysfunction and Disease," *Mass Spectrometry Reviews* **33**, 1-6 (2014). PMID: PMC3877707.
566. S.A. Farr, J.L. Ripley, R. Sultana, Z. Zhang, M.L. Niehoff, T.L. Platt, M.P. Murphy, J.E. Morley, V. Kumar, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Antisense Oligonucleotide Against GSK-3 $\beta$  in Brain of SAMP8 Mice Improves Learning and Memory and Decreases Oxidative Stress: Involvement of Transcription Factor Nrf2 and Implications for Alzheimer Disease," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **67**, 387-395 (2014). PMID: 3945161.
567. M. Perluigi, A.M. Swomley, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics and the Dynamic Molecular Landscape of the Aging Brain," *Ageing Research Reviews* **13**, 75-89 (2014). PMID: 24374232.
568. L. Ulatowski, R. Parker, G. Warriar, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. Manor, "Vitamin E is Essential for Purkinje Neuron Integrity," *Neuroscience* **260**, 120-129 (2014). PMID: 3943241.
569. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, and **D.A. Butterfield** "Unraveling the Complexity of Neurodegeneration in Brains of Subjects with Down Syndrome: Insights from Proteomics," *Proteomics-Clinical Applications* **8**, 73-85 (2014). PMID: PMC3965623.
570. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Statins More Than Cholesterol Lowering Agents in Alzheimer Disease: Their Pleiotropic Functions as Potential Therapeutic Targets" *Biochemical Pharmacology* **88**, 605-616 (2014). PMID: 3972306.
571. Y. Zhao, S. Miriyala, L. Miao, M. Mitov, D. Schnell, S. Dhar, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Vore, S. Bondada, and D.K. St. Clair, "Redox Proteomic Identification of HNE-bound Mitochondrial Proteins in Cardiac Tissues Reveals a Systemic Effect on Energy Metabolism after Doxorubicin Treatment," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **72**, 55-65 (2014). PMID: 4053505.
572. F. Di Domenico, G. Pupo, A. Tramutola, A. Giorgi, M. Eugenia Schininà, R. Coccia, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, "Redox Proteomics Analysis of HNE-Modified Proteins in DS Brain: Clues for Understanding Development of Alzheimer Disease," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **71**, 270-280 (2014). PMID: 24675226.

573. M. Perluigi, G. Pupo, A. Tramutola, C. Cini, R. Coccia, E. Barone, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, and F. Di Domenico, "Neuropathological Role of PI3K/AKT/mTOR Axis in Down Syndrome Brain," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta-Molec. Basis Dis.* **1842**, 1144-1153 (2014). PMID: 4062876.
574. **D.A. Butterfield**, L. Gu, F. Di Domenico, and R.A.S. Robinson, "Mass Spectrometry and Redox Proteomics: Applications in Disease," *Mass Spectrometry Reviews* **33**, 277-301 (2014). PMID: 24930952.
575. A.M. Swomley, S. Forster, J. Keeney, J. Triplett, Z. Zhang, R. Sultana, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Aβeta, Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease: Evidence Based on Proteomics Studies," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Basis of Disease* **1842**, 1248-1257 (2014). PMID: 3981962.
576. S. Förster, A.S. Welleford, J.C. Triplett, R. Sultana, B. Schmitz, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Increased O-GlcNAc Levels Correlate with Decreased O-GlcNAcase Levels in Alzheimer Disease Brain," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Basis of Disease* **1842**, 1333-1339 (2014). PMID: 4140188.
577. F. Di Domenico, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, "Oxidative Stress and Proteostasis Network: Culprit and Casualty of Alzheimer's-Like Neurodegeneration," *Advances in Geriatrics* **2014**, 1-14 (2014).
578. **D. A. Butterfield**, F. Di Domenico, and E. Barone, "Elevated Risk of Type 2 Diabetes for Development of Alzheimer Disease: a Key Role for Oxidative Stress in Brain," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Basis of Disease* **1842**, 1693-1706 (2014). PMID: 4125611.
579. **D.A. Butterfield**, "THE 2013 SFRBM DISCOVERY AWARD: Selected Discoveries from the Butterfield Laboratory of Oxidative Stress and Its Sequela in Brain in Cognitive Disorders Exemplified by Alzheimer Disease and Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **74**, 157-174 (2014). PMID: 4146642.
580. U.M. Graham, M.T. Tseng, J.B. Jasinski, R.A. Yokel, J.M. Unrine, B.H. Davis, A.K. Dozier, S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, E.A. Grulke, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "In Vivo Processing of Ceria Nanoparticles Inside Liver: Impact on Free Radical Scavenging Activity and Oxidative Stress," *ChemPlusChem* **79**, 1083-1089 (2014). PMID: PMC4551665.
581. M.T. Tseng, Q. Fu, K. Lor, R. Fernandez-Botron, Z.B. Deng, U.M. Graham, **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Grulke, and R.A. Yokel, "Persistent Hepatic Structural Alterations Following Nanoceria Vascular Infusion in the Rat," *Toxicologic Pathology* **42**, 984-996 (2014). PMID: 24178579.
582. S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, G. Warriar, M. Dan, P. Wu, E. Grulke, M. Tseng, J. Unrine, U. Graham, R. Yokel, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Rat Hippocampal Responses Up to 90 Days

- after a Single Nanoceria Dose Extends a Hierarchical Oxidative Stress Model for Nanoparticle Toxicity,” *Nanotoxicology* **81**, 155-166 (2014). PMID: 24350865.
583. **D.A. Butterfield**, F. Di Domenico, A.M. Swomley, E. Head, and M. Perluigi, “Redox Proteomics Analysis to Decipher the Neurobiology of Alzheimer-like Neurodegeneration: Overlaps in Down Syndrome and Alzheimer Disease Brain,” *Biochemical Journal* **463**, 177-189 (2014). PMID: 25242166.
584. G. Cenini, A. Fiorini, R. Sultana, M. Perluigi, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, E. Head, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “An Investigation of the Molecular Mechanisms Engaged Before and After the Development of Alzheimer Disease Neuropathology in Down Syndrome: A Proteomics Approach,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **76**, 89-95 (2014). PMCID: 4252833.
585. M. Perluigi and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Down Syndrome as a Special Case of Oxidatively Induced Developmental Dysregulation,” in *Perinatal and Prenatal Disorders*, P.A. Dennery, G. Buonocore, and O.D. Saugstad, Eds., Springer, New York, pps. 127-142 (2014).
586. C. Mancuso, E. Head, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, P. Preziosi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “The Potential Therapeutic Effects of Statins in Alzheimer’s Disease,” in *Handbook of Neurotoxicity*, R.M. Kostrzewa, Ed., Springer, New York, pp. 2239-2254 (2014).
587. T.T. Reed, Z.P. Sellers, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Lipid Peroxidation in Age-related Neurodegenerative Disorders,” in *Lipid Oxidation in Health and Disease*, C.M. Spickett and H.J. Forman, Eds., Taylor and Francis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL., pp. 329-361 (2015).
588. F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Strategy to Reduce Free Radical Species in Alzheimer’s Disease: An Update of Selected Antioxidants,” *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics* **15**, 19-40 (2015). PMID: 25243342.
589. F. Di Domenico, G. Pupo, C. Mancuso, E. Barone, F. Paolini, A. Arena, C. Blarzino, F.A. Schmitt, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, “Bach1 Overexpression in Down Syndrome Correlates with the Alteration of the HO-1/BVR-A System: Insights for Transition to Alzheimer Disease,” *Journal of Alzheimer’s Disease* **44**, 1107-1120 (2015). PMID: 25391381.
590. A. Tramutola, J. Triplett, F. Di Domenico, D.M. Niedowicz, M.P. Murphy, R. Coccia, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Alteration of mTOR Signaling Occurs Early in the Progression of Alzheimer Disease: Analysis of Brain from Subjects with Preclinical AD, Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment and Late-Stage AD,” *J Neurochem* **133**, 739-749 (2015). PMID: 25645581.
591. J. Triplett, Z. Zhang, R. Sultana, J. Cai, J. Klein, H. Büeler, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Quantitative Expression Proteomics and Phosphoproteomics Profiles of Brain from

- PINK1 Knockout Mice: Insights into Mechanisms of Familial Parkinson Disease," *J Neurochem* **133**, 750-765 (2015). PMID: 25626353.
592. J. Hayslip, E.V. Dressler, H. Weiss, T.J. Taylor, M. Chambers T. Noel, S. Miriyala, J.T.R. Keeney, X. Ren, R. Sultana, M. Vore, **D.A. Butterfield**, D. St. Clair, and J.A. Moscow, "Plasma TNF- $\alpha$  and Soluble TNF Receptor Levels after Doxorubicin with or without Co-administration of Mesna—A Randomized Cross-over Clinical Study," *PLoS One* **10**, e124988 (2015). PMID: PMC4409356.
593. C.-H. Chen, W. Li, R. Sultana, M.-H. You, A. Kondo, K. Shahpasand, B.M. Kim, M. Luo, M. Nechama, Y.-M. Lin, Y. Yao, T.H. Lee, X.Z. Zhou, A.M. Swomley, **D.A. Butterfield**, Y. Zhang, and K.P. Lu, "Pin 1 Cysteine-113 Oxidative Inhibits Its Catalytic Activity and Cellular Function in Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **76**, 13-23 (2015). PMID: 4423621.
594. J. C. Triplett, A. Swomley, J. Kirk, K. Lewis, M. Orr, K. Rodriguez, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, R. Buffenstein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Metabolic Clues to Salubrious Longevity in the Brain of the Longest-lived Rodent: the Naked Mole-Rat," *Journal of Neurochemistry* **134**, 538-550 (2015). PMID: 25940666.
595. J.T.R. Keeney, S. Miriyala, T. Noel, J.A. Moscow, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Superoxide Induces Protein Oxidation in Plasma and TNF- $\alpha$  Elevation in Macrophage Culture: Insights into Mechanisms of Neurotoxicity Following Doxorubicin Chemotherapy," *Cancer Letters* **367**, 157-161 (2015). PMID: PMC4543408.
596. J.C. Triplett, A. Tramutola, A. Swomley, J. Kirk, K. Grimes, L. Lewis, M. Orr, K. Rodriguez, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, M. Perluigi, R. Buffenstein and **D. A. Butterfield**, "Age-related Changes in the Proteostasis Network in the Brain of the Naked Mole-rat: Implications Promoting Healthy Longevity," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta-Molecular Basis of Disease* **1852**, 2213-2224 (2015). PMID: PMC4845741.
597. Y. Zaytseva, J.W. Harris, M.I. Mitov, J.T. Kim, **D.A. Butterfield**, E.Y. Lee, H.L. Weiss, T. Gao, and B.M. Evers, "Increased Expression of Fatty Acid Synthase Provides a Survival Advantage to Colorectal Cancer Cells via Upregulation of Cellular Respiration," *Oncotarget* **6**, 18891-18904 (2015). PMID: PMC4662462.
598. E. Barone, G. Cenini, F. Di Domenico, T. Noel, C. Wang, M. Perluigi, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Basal Brain Oxidative and Nitrosative Stress Levels Are Finely Regulated by the Interplay between MnSOD and p53" *J. Neurosci. Res.*, **93**, 1728-1739 (2015). PMID: PMC4575647.
599. A.M. Swomley and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment: Evidence from Human Data Provided by Redox Proteomics," *Archives of Toxicology* **89**, 1669-1680 (2015). PMID: 26126631.
600. J.C. Triplett, A.M. Swomley, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Quantitative Phosphoproteomic Analyses of the Inferior Parietal Lobule from Three Different

- Pathological Stages of Alzheimer's Disease. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, **49**, 45-62 (2015). PMID: In Process.
601. E. Barone and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Insulin Resistance in Alzheimer Disease: Is Heme Oxygenase-1 an Achille's Heel?" *Neurobiology of Disease* **84**, 69-77 (2015). PMID: In Process.
  602. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "mTOR Signaling in Aging and Neurodegeneration: At the Crossroads between Metabolism Function and Impairment of Autophagy," *Neurobiology of Disease* **84**, 39-49 (2015). PMID: In Process.
  603. Jeriel T. Keeney and **D. A. Butterfield**, "Vitamin D Deficiency and Alzheimer Disease: Common Links," *Neurobiology of Disease* **84**, 84-98 (2015). PMID: In Process.
  604. **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Signaling in Neurodegeneration," *Neurobiology of Disease* **84**, 1-3 (2015). PMID: In Process.
  605. F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics in Human Biofluids: Sample Preparation, Separation, and Immunochemical Tagging for Analysis of Protein Oxidation" *Methods in Molecular Biology* **1303**, 391-403 (2016).
  606. F. Di Domenico, G. Pupo, E. Giraldo, M.-C. Badia, P. Monllor, A. Lloret, M.E. Schinina, A. Giorgi, A. Tramutola, **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Vina, and M. Perluigi, "Oxidative Signature of Cerebrospinal Fluid from Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer Disease Patients," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **91**, 1-9 (2016). PMID: In Process.
  607. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, T. Cassano, A. Arena, A. Tramutola, R. Coccia, **D.A. Butterfield\***, and M. Perluigi, "Impairment of Biliverdin Reductase-A Promotes Brain Insulin Resistance in Alzheimer Disease: A New Paradigm," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **91**, 127-142 (2016). \*Co-Corresponding Author. PMID: In Process.
  608. S. Miriyala, C. Thippakorn, L. Chaiswing, Y. Xu, T. Noel, A. Tovmasyan, I. Batinic-Haberle, C. Vander Kooi, W. Chi, A. Abdel Latif, M. Panchatcharam, V. Prachayasittikul, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Vore, J. Moscow, and Daret K. St. Clair, "Novel Role of 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal in AIFm2-Mediated Mitochondrial Stress Signaling," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **91**, 68-80 (2016). PMID: PMC4761499
  609. A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "It's All About U(biquitin): Role of the Altered Ubiquitin Proteasome System and UCHL1 in Alzheimer Disease," *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* **2016**, 2756068 (2016). PMID: PMC4736377.
  610. F. Di Domenico, G. Pupo, E. Giraldo, A. Lloret, M.C. Badia, M.E. Schinina, A. Giorgi, **D. A. Butterfield**, J. Vina, M. Perluigi, "Autoantibodies Profile in Matching CSF and Serum from AD and aMCI patients: Potential Pathogenic Role and Link to Oxidative Damage," *Curr Alzheimer's Res* **13**, 112-122 (2016). PMID: In Process.

611. **D.A. Butterfield**, E.M. Palmieri, and A.Castegna, “Clinical Implications From Proteomic Studies In Neurodegenerative Diseases: Lessons From Mitochondrial Proteins,” *Expert Rev Proteomics*, **13**, 259-274 (2016). PMID: PMC4949485.
612. J.C. Triplett,, A. Swomley, J. Kirk, K. Grimes, K.atilyn Lewis, M. Orr, K. Rodriguez, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, R. Buffenstein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Reaching Out to Send a Message: Mechanisms Promoting Extended Healthspan in the Long-lived Naked Mole-Rat May Involve Neurite Outgrowth and Neurotransmission,” *Neurochemical Research* **41**, 1625-1634 (2016). PMID: In Process.
613. A. Tramutola, G. Pupo, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, A. Arena, C. Lanzillotta, D. Brokekaart, C. Blarzion, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, “Activation of p53 in Down Syndrome and in the Ts65Dn Mouse Brain Is Associated with a Pro-apoptotic Phenotype,” *Journal of Alzheimers Disease* **52**, 359-371 (2016). PMID: PMC4968087.
614. W. Zhang, D. St. Clair, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Vore, “Loss of Mrp1 Potentiates Doxorubicin-induced Cytotoxicity in Neonatal Mouse Cardiomyocytes and Cardiac Fibroblasts,” *Toxicological Sciences* **151**, 44-56 (2016). PMID: PMC4914793.
615. T. Dziubla, and **D.A. Butterfield**, *Oxidative Stress and Biomaterials*, Elsevier Press, Amsterdam (2016).
616. M. Mitov, V.S. Patil, M.C. Alstott, T. Dziubla, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “*In Vitro* Cellular Assays for Oxidative Stress and Biomaterial Response,” in *Oxidative Stress and Biomaterials*, (T. Dziubla and D.A. Butterfield, Eds.), Elsevier Press, Amsterdam, pp. 145-186 (2016).
617. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, and **D. A. Butterfield**, “Abberant Protein Phosphorylation in Alzheimer Disease Brain Disturbs Pro-Survival and Cell Death Pathways,” *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta-Moleclar Basis of Disease* **1862**, 1871-1882 (2016). PMID: In Process.
618. A.-L, Lin, **D.A. Butterfield**, and A. Richardson, “mTOR: Alzheimer’s Disease Prevention for APOE4 Carriers,” *Oncotarget* **7**, 44873 (2016). PMID: PMC5216689.
619. P. Gupta, C.T. Jordan, M.I. Mitov, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.Z. Hilt, T.D. Dziubla, “Controlled Circumin Release via Conjugation intp PBAE Nanogels Enhances Mitochondrial Protection Against Oxidative Stress,” *International Journal of Pharmaceutics* **511**, 1012-1021 (2016). PMID: PMC5026230.
620. S.A. Farr, M.L. Niehoff, M.A. Ceddia, K.A. Herrlinger, B.J. Lewis, S. Feng, A. Welleford, **D.A. Butterfield**, and J.E. Morley, “Effect of Botanical Extracts Containing Carnosic Acid or Rosmarinic Acid on Learning and Memory in SAMP8 Mice,” *Physiology & Behavior* **165**, 328-338 (2016). PMID: 27527000.

621. **D.A. Butterfield** and T.T. Reed, "Lipid Peroxidation and Tyrosine Nitration in Traumatic Brain Injury: Insights into Secondary Injury from Redox Proteomics," *Proteomics-Clinical Applications* (2016). 10, 1191-1204 (2016). PMID: 27588567.
622. A.M. Swomley, J.C. Triplett, J.T. Keeney, G. Warriar, K.J. Pearson, J.A. Mattison, R. de Cabo, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Comparative Proteomic Analyses of the Parietal Lobe from Rhesus Monkeys Fed a High Fat/Sugar Diet with and without Resveratrol Supplementation, Relative to a Healthy Diet: Insights into Role of Unhealthy Diets and Resveratrol on Function," *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* **39**, 169-179 (2017). PMID: PMC5665370.
623. X. Ren, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Dysregulation of cytokine mediated chemotherapy induced cognitive impairment," *Pharmacological Research* **117**, 267-273 (2017). PMID: 28063894
624. **D.A. Butterfield** and M. Perluigi, "Redox Proteomics: A Key Tool for New Insights into Protein Modification with Relevance to Disease," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **26**, 277-279 (2017). PMID: PMC5327050
625. A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, A. Giorgi, L. di Francesco, M.E. Schinina, R. Coccia, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield\***, and M. Perluigi, "Polyubiquitynylation Profile in Down Syndrome Brain Prior to and after Development of Alzheimer Neuropathology," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **26**, 280-298 (2017). \*Co-Corresponding Author. PMID: PMC5327052.
626. A. Tramutola, A. Arena, C. Cini, **D.A. Butterfield**, and Eugenio Barone, "Modulation of GLP-1 Signaling as a Novel Therapeutic Approach in the Treatment of Alzheimer Disease Pathology," *Expert Reviews of Neurotherapeutics* **17**, 59-75 (2017). PMID: 27715341.
627. F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Triangle of Death in Alzheimer Disease Brain: The Aberrant Cross Talk Among Energy Metabolism, mTOR Signaling and Protein Homeostasis Revealed by Redox Proteomics," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **26**, 364-387 (2017). PMID: 27626216.
628. E.M. Palmieri, A. Menga, A. Lebrun, D.C. Hooper, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Mazzone, and A. Castegna, "Blockade of Glutamine Synthetase Strongly Enhances Inflammatory Response in Microglial Cells," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **26**, 351-363 (2017). PMID: PMC5346956.
629. M. Mitov, J.W. Harris, M.C. Alstott, B.M. Evers, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Temperature Induces Significant Changes in both Glycolytic Reserve and Mitochondrial Spare Respiratory Capacity in Colorectal Cancer Cell Lines," *Experimental Cell Research* **354**, 112-121 (2017). PMID: PMC5480514.
630. F. Di Domenico, A. Tramutola, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Role of 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal (HNE) in the Pathogenesis of Alzheimer Disease and Other Selected Age-Related

- Neurodegenerative Disorders,” *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **111**, 253-261 (2017). PMID: 27789292.
631. E. Barone, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, “HNE-modified Proteins in Down Syndrome: Involvement in development of Alzheimer disease neuropathology,” *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **111**, 262-269 (2017). PMID: PMC56339937.
632. A. Tramutola, C. Lanzillotta, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Oxidative Stress, Protein Oxidation, and Alzheimer Disease,” *Brain Research Bulletin* **133**, 88-96 (2017). PMID: In Process.
633. T.T. Reed and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Protein Carbonylation in Brains of Subjects with Selected Neurodegenerative Disorders,” in *Protein Carbonylation: Principles, Analysis, and Biological Implications* (J. Ros, Ed.). John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, pp. 167-205 (2017).
634. L. Turcios, V. Vilchez, L.F. Acosta, P. Poyil, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Mitov, F. Marti and R. Gedaly, “Sorafenib and FH535 in Combination Act Synergistically on Hepatocellular Carcinoma by Targeting Cell Bioenergetics and Mitochondrial Function,” *Digestive and Liver Disease* **49**, 697-704 (2017). PMID: 28179093.
635. J. Zhang and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Oxidative Stress and Neurodegeneration,” *Brain Research Bulletin* **133**, 1-3 (2017). PMID: 28473190.
636. V. Vilchez. L. Turcios, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.I. Mitov, C.L. Coquillard, J.A. Brandon, V. Cornea, R. Gedaly, and F. Marti, “Evidence of the Immunomodulatory Role of Dual PI3K/mTOR Inhibitors in Transplantation: An Experimental Study in Mice,” *Transplant International* **30**, 1061-1074 (2017). PMID: 28543637.
637. T.C. Thomas, J.A. Beitchman, F. Pomerleau, T. Noel, P. Jungsuwadee, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.K. St. Clair, M. Vore, G.A. Gerhardt, “Acute Treatment with Doxorubicin Affects Glutamate Neurotransmission in the Mouse Frontal Cortex and Hippocampus,” *Brain Research*, **1672**, 10-17 (2017). PMID: PMC5576558.
638. D. Arndt, E.K. Oostveen, J. Triplett, **D.A. Butterfield**, O.V. Tsyusko, B.E. Collin, D.L. Starnes, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, R. Nass, and J.M. Unrine, “The Role of Charge in the Toxicity of Polymer-coated Cerium Oxide Nanomaterials to *Caenorhabditis elegans*,” *Comp Biochem Physiol C: Toxicol Pharmacol* **201**, 1-10 (2017). PMID: 28888877.
639. **D.A. Butterfield** and M. Perluigi, “Down Syndrome: From Development to Adult Life to Alzheimer Disease,” *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **114**, 1-2 (2018). PMID: 29079527.
640. E. Barone, A. Arena, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, “Disturbance of Redox Homostasis in Down Syndrome: Role of Iron Dysmetabolism,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **114**, 84-93 (2018). PMID: PMC5748256.



641. F. Di Domenico, A. Tramutola, C. Foppoli, E. Head, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “mTOR in Down Syndrome: Role in A $\beta$  and Tau Neuropathology and Transition to Alzheimer Disease-like Dementia,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **114**, 94-101 (2018). PMID: PMC5748251.
642. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Boyd-Kimball, “Oxidative Stress, Amyloid beta-Peptide, and Altered Key Molecular Pathways in the Pathogenesis and Progression of Alzheimer Disease,” *Journal of Alzheimer’s Disease* **62**, 1345-1367 (2018). PMID: PMC5870019.
643. C. Yarana, D. Carroll, J. Chen, L. Chaiswing, Y. Zhao, T. Noel, M. Alstott, Y. Bae, E. Dressler, J. Moscow, **D.A. Butterfield**, H. Zhu, and D. St. Clair, “Extracellular Vesicles Released by Cardiomyocytes in a Doxorubicin-Induced Cardiac Injury Mouse Model Contain Protein Biomarkers of Early Cardiac Injury,” *Clinical Cancer Research* **24**, 1644-1553 (2018). PMID: 29070527. PMID: PMC6193451.
644. **D.A. Butterfield**, “Perspectives on Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease and Predictors of Future Research Emphases,” *Journal of Alzheimer’s Disease* **64**, S469-S479 (2018). PMID: 29504538.
645. A. Tramutola, F. Triani, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Poly-ubiquitin Profile in Alzheimer Disease Brain,” *Neurobiology of Disease* **118**, 129-141 (2018). PMID: 30003951.
646. J.T.R. Keeney, X. Ren, G. Warriar, T. Noel, D.K. Powell, J.M. Brelsfoard, R. Sultana, K.E. Saatman, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Doxorubicin-induced Elevated Oxidative Stress and Neurochemical Alterations in Brain and Cognitive Decline: Protection by MESNA and Insights into Mechanisms of Chemotherapy-induced Cognitive Impairment (“Chemobrain”),” *Oncotarget* **9**, 30324-30339 (2018). PMID: PMC6084398
647. F. Triani, A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, N. Sharma, **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Head, M. Perluigi, and E. Barone, “Biliverdin Reductase-A Impairment Links Brain Insulin Resistance with Increased A $\beta$  Production in an Animal Model of Aging: Implications for Alzheimer Disease,” *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta—Molecular Basis of Disease* **1864**, 3181-3194 (2018). PMID: 29981845.
648. A. Tramutola, N. Sharma, E. Barone, C. Lanzillotta, A. Castellani, F. Iavarone, F. Vincenoni, M. Castagnola, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Gaetani, T. Cassano, M. Perluigi, and F. Di Domenico, “Proteomic Identification of Altered Protein O-GlcNAcylation Profile in a Triple Transgenic Mouse Model of Alzheimer’s Disease. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta—Molecular Basis of Disease* **1864**, 3309-3321 (2018). PMID: 30031227.
649. E.N. Wilson, S. Do Carmo, M.F. Iulita, H. Hall, G.L. Austin, D.T. Jia, J.C. Malcolm, **D.A. Butterfield**, and C. Cuello, “Microdose Lithium NP03 Diminishes Pre-Plaque Oxidative Damage and Neuroinflammation in Alzheimer rat,” *Current Alzheimer’s Res* **15**, 1220-1230 (2018). PMID: 30182855.

650. F. Di Domenico, A. Tramutola, G. Abate, C. Lanzillotta, F. Triani, E. Barone, F. Lavarone, F. Vincenzoni, M. Castagnola, M. Marziano, M. Memo, E. Garrafa, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, and D. Uberti, "Protein Nitration Profile of CD3+ Lymphocytes from Alzheimer Disease Patients: Novel Hints on Immunosenescence and Biomarker Detection," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **129**, 430-439 (2018). PMID: 30321702.
651. A. Tramutola, C. Lanzillotta, E. Barone, A. Arena, I. Zuliani, L. Mosca, C. Blarzino, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, and F. Di Domenico, "Intranasal Rapamycin Ameliorates Alzheimer-like Cognitive Decline in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome," *Translational Neurodegeneration* **7**, 28 (2018) doi: 10.1186/s40035-018-0133-9. PMID: PMC6218962.
652. X. Ren, J. Keeney, S. Miriyala, T. Noel, D. Powell, S. Bondada, D. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "The Triangle of Death of Neurons, Oxidative Damage, Mitochondrial Dysfunction, and Loss of Choline-Containing Biomolecules, in Brains of Mice Treated with Doxorubicin: Advanced Insights into Mechanisms of Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment ("Chemobrain") Involving TNF-alpha," *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **134**, 1-8 (2019). PMID: PMC6588453.
653. T. Salameh, W. Mortell, A. Logsdon, **D.A. Butterfield**, and W. Banks, "Disruption of the Hippocampal and Hypthalamic Blood-brain Barrier in a Diet-induced Obese Model of Type II Diabetes: Prevention and Treatment by the Mitochondrial Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitor, Topiramate," *Fluids and Barriers of the CNS* **16**,1. (2019) doi: 10.1186/s12987-018-0121-6. PMID: PMC6323732.
654. **D.A. Butterfield** and B. Halliwell, "Oxidative Stress, Glucose Dysmetabolism and Alzheimer Disease," *Nature Reviews of Neuroscience* **20**, 148-160 (2019). PMID: PMC9382875.
655. E. Barone, A. Tramutola, F. Triani, S. Calcagnini, F. Di Domenico, C. Ripoli, S. Gaetani, C. Grassi, **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Cassano, and M. Perluigi, "Biliverdin Reductase-A Mediates the Beneficial Effects of Intranasal Insulin in Alzheimer Disease" *Molecular Neurobiology* **56**, 2922-2943 (2019). PMID: 30073505. PMID: In Process.
656. R. Gedaly, F. De Stefano, L. Turcios, M. Hill, G. Hidalgo, M.I. Mitov, M.C. Alstott, **D.A. Butterfield**, H.C. Mitchell, J. Hart, A. Al-Attar, C.D. Jennings, and F. Marti, "mTOR Inhibitor Everolimus in Regulatory T Cell Expansion for Clinical Application in Transplantation," *Transplantation* **103**, 705-715 (2019). PMID: PMC6433536.
657. N. Sharma, A. Tramutola, C. Lanzillotta, A. Arena, C. Blarzino, T. Cassano, **D.A. Butterfield**, F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, and E. Barone, "Loss of Biliverdin Reductase-A Favors Tau Hyper-phosphorylation in Alzheimer Disease," *Neurobiology of Disease* **125**, 176-189 (2019). PMID: 30738142. PMID: In Process.
658. L. Liu, L. Qi, T. Knifley, D. Piccoro, P. Rychahou, J. Liu, M. Mitov, C. Wang, J. Wu, H. Weiss, **D. A. Butterfield**, B. M. Evers, K. O'Connor, and M. Chen, "S100A4 Enhances

- Cellular Respiration to Promote Invasive and Metastatic Capacity of Lung Cancer Cells Through Upregulation of NDUFS2,” *J. Biol. Chem.* **294**, 7516-7527 (2019). PMID: PMC6509482.
659. X. Ren, D. Boriero, L. Chaiswing, S. Bondada, D.K. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Plausible Biological and Biochemical Mechanisms of Chemotherapy-induced Cognitive Impairment (“Chemobrain”), a Condition That Significantly Impairs the Quality of Life of Many Cancer Survivors,” *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta—Molecular Basis of Disease* **1865**, 1088-1097
660. **D.A. Butterfield**, “Phosphoproteomics of Alzheimer Disease Brain: Insights into Altered Brain Protein Regulation of Critical Neuronal Functions and Their Contributions to Subsequent Cognitive Loss,” *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta—Molecular Basis of Disease*, **1865**, 2031-2039 (2019). PMID: PMC6602546.
661. C. Yarana, H. Weiss, S. Bondada, S. Alhakeem, H. Thompson, L. Chaiswing, S. Sukati, **D. A. Butterfield**, and D.K. St. Clair, “Extracellular Vesicle-mediated Macrophage Activation: An Insight into the Mechanism of Thioredoxin-induced Immune Activation,” *Redox Biology* **26**, 101237 (2019). PMID: PMC66112011.
662. X. Ren, A. Hinchie, A. Swomley, D.K. Powell, and **D. A. Butterfield**, “Profiles of Brain Oxidative Damage, Ventricular Alterations, and Neurochemical Metabolites in the Striatum of *PINK1* Knockout Rats as Functions of Age and Gender: Relevance to Parkinson Disease,” *Free Radic Biol Med* **143**, 146-152 (2019). PMID: PMC6848777.
663. C. Lanzillotta, F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Targeting Mitochondria in Alzheimer Disease: Rationale and Perspectives,” *CNS Drugs* **33**, 957-969 (2019). PMID: PMC6825561.
664. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Boyd-Kimball, “Redox Proteomics and Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide: Insights into Alzheimer Disease,” *J. Neurochem.* **151**, 459-487 (2019). PMID: PMC6417976.
665. F. Di Domenico, A. Tramutola, E. Barone, C. Lanzillotta, O. Defever, A. Arena, I. Zuliani, C. Foppoli, F. Iavarone, F. Vincenzoni, M. Castagnola, **D. A. Butterfield**, and M. Perluigi, “Restoration of Aberrant mTOR Signaling by Intranasal Rapamycin Reduces Oxidative Damage: Focus on HNE-modified Proteins in a Mouse Model of Down Syndrome,” *Redox Biology* **23**, 101162 (2019). PMID: PMC6859577.
666. A. Tramutola, C. Lanzillotta, F. Di Domenico, E. Head, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, and E. Barone, “Brain Insulin Resistance Triggers Early Onset Alzheimer Disease in Down Syndrome,” *Neurobiology of Disease* **137**, 104772 (2020). PMID: 31987911.
667. **D.A. Butterfield** and M.P. Mattson, “Apolipoprotein E and Oxidative Stress in Brain with Relevance to Alzheimer Disease,” *Neurobiology of Disease* **138**, 104795 (2020). PMID: 31987911.

PMC7085980.

668. **D.A. Butterfield**, “Brain Lipid Peroxidation and Alzheimer Disease: Synergy between the Butterfield and Mattson Laboratories,” *Ageing Research Reviews* **20**, 101049 (2020). PMICD: PMC1583713.
669. **D.A. Butterfield** and L.A. Johnson, “APOE in Alzheimer Disease and Neurodegeneration,” *Neurobiology of Disease* **139**, 104847 (2020). PMID: 32209402.
670. L. Alfredsson, B. Armstrong, **D. A. Butterfield**, R. Chowdhury, F. de Grujil, M. Feelisch, C. Garland, P. Hart, D. Hoel, R. Jacobsen, P. Lindqvist, D. Llewellyn, H. Tiemeier, R. Weller, and A. Young, “Inadequate Sun Exposure Has Become a Real Public Health Problem,” *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **17**, 5014 (2020). doi: 10.3390/ijerph17145014.
671. **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Bing, Q. Peng, S. Hardas, J. Unrine, E. Grulke, U. Graham, M. Tseng, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, D. Pears, R.A. Yokel, and R. Sultana, “Identification of Serum or Plasma Proteins Bound to Nanoceria Using a Proteomics Approach: Insights into Potential Pathways by which Ceria NPs May Exert Beneficial or Deleterious Effects *in vivo*,” *Journal of Nanomedicine & Nanotechnology* **11**, 545 (2020).
672. R.A. Yokel, M.T. Tseng, **D.A. Butterfield**, M.L. Hancock, E. A. Grulke, J.M. Unrine, A.J. Stromberg, A.K. Dozier, and U.M. Graham, “Nanoceria Distribution and Effects are Mouse-strain Dependent,” *Nanotoxicology* **14**, 827-846 (2020). PMID: 32552239.
673. Y. Zhong, K. Johan, J. Liu, A. Al-Attar, P. Lin, R.M. Flight, Q. Sun, M.O. Warmoes, R.R. Deshpande, H. Liu, K.S. Jung, M.I. Mitov, N. Lin, **D.A. Butterfield**, S.Lu, J. Liu, H.N. Mosley, T.W. Fan, M. E. Kleinman, and Q. Wang, “Loss of CLN3, the Gene Mutated in Juvenile Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, Leads to Metabolic Impairment and Autophagy Induction in Retina Pigment Epithelium,” *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta-Molecular Basis of Diseases* **1866**, 165883 (2020). PMID: 32592935.
674. M. Perlugi, A. Tramutola, S. Pagnotta, E. Barone, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “The BACH1/Nrf2 Axis in Brain in Down Syndrome and Transition to Alzheimer Disease-Like Neuropathology and Dementia,” *Antioxidants* **9**, 779 (2020). doi: 10.3390/antiox9090779. PMCID: PMC7554729.
675. **D.A. Butterfield** and D. Boyd-Kimball, “Mitochondrial Oxidative and Nitrosative Stress and Alzheimer Disease,” *Antioxidants* **9**, 818 (2020). PMCID: PMC7554713.
676. C. Lanzillotta, I. Zuliani, A. Tramutola, E. Barone, C. Blarzino, V. Folgiero, M. Caforio, D. Valentini, A. Villani, F. Locatelli, **D. A. Butterfield**, E. Head, M. Perlugi, J. F. Abisambra and F. Di Domenico, “Chronic PERK Induction Promotes Alzheimer-like Neuropathology in Down Syndrome: Insights for Therapeutic Intervention,” *Prog. Neurobiol.* **196**, 101892 (2020). PMID: 32795489.

677. X. Ren and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Fidelity of the PINK1 Knockout Rat to Oxidative Stress and Other Characteristics of Parkinson Disease.” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **163**, 88-101 (2021). PMID: 33321180.
678. C. Lanzillotta, A. Tramutola, G. Di Giacomo, **D. Allan Butterfield**, F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, and E. Barone, “Insulin Resistance, Oxidative Stress, and Mitochondrial Defects in Ts65Dn Mice Brain: A Harmful Synergistic Path to Neurodegeneration in Down Syndrome,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **165**, 152-170 (2021). PMID:33516914.
679. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “mTOR in Alzheimer Disease and Its Earlier Stages: Links to Oxidative Damage in the Progression of this Dementing Disorder,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **169**, 382-396 (2021). PMID: PMC8145782.
680. G. Deevska, P.P. Dotson, 2<sup>nd</sup>, M. Mitov, **D.A. Butterfield**, and M. Nikolva-Karakashian, “Onset of Senescence and Steatosis in Hepatocytes as a Consequence of a Shift in the Diacylglycerol/Ceramide Balance at the Plasma Membrane,” *Cells* **10**, 1278 (2021). PMID: PMC8224046.
681. R.A. Yokel, W. Wohlleben, J. G. Keller, M. L. Hancock, J. M. Unrine, **D.A. Butterfield**, E. A. Grulke, “Nanoceria Preparation Temperature Influences Its Physicochemical Nature and Activity,” *Beilstein J Nanotechnol* **12**, 525-540 (2021). PMID: PMC8182686.
682. V. Zachariou, C.E. Bauer, E.R. Seago, G. Panayiotou, E.D. Hall, **D.A. Butterfield**, and B.T. Gold, “Healthy Dietary-Intake Moderates the Effects of Age on Brain Iron Concentration and Working Memory Performance,” *Neurobiol. Aging* **106**, 183-196 (2021). PMID: PMC8419099.
683. E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi and **D.A. Butterfield**, “The Interplay Among Oxidative Stress, Brain Insulin Resistance and AMPK Dysfunction Contribute to Neurodegeneration in Type-2 Diabetes and Alzheimer Disease,” *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **176**, 16-33 (2021). PMID: PMC8595768.
684. N.G. Rummel, L. Chaiswing, S. Bondada, D. St. Clair, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment: Focus on Oxidative Stress and TNF $\alpha$ ,” *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* **78**, 6533-6540 (2021). PMID: 34424346.
685. **D.A. Butterfield**, “Ubiquitin Carboxyl-terminal Hydrolase L-1 in Brain: Focus on Its Oxidative/Nitrosative Modification and Role in Brains of Subjects with Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment,” *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **77**, 278-286 (2021). PMID: PMC8684818.
686. M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Oxidative Stress and mTOR in Down Syndrome Brain: Link to Alzheimer’s Dysmetabolism, Neuropathology, and Possible Therapies,” in: The Neurobiology of Aging and Alzheimer Disease in Down

- Syndrome (L. Head and I. Lott, Eds), Academic Press (Elsevier), London, pp. 75-96 (2022).
687. **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Favia, I. Spera, A. Campanella, M. Lanza, and A. Castegna, "Metabolic Features of Brain Function with Relevance to Alzheimer and Parkinson Diseases," *Molecules* **27**, 951 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27030951>. PMID: PMC8839962.
688. S. Sukati, J. Ho, L. Chaiswing, P. Sompol, H. Pandit, W. Wei, T. Izumi, Q. Chen, H. Weiss, T. Noel, S. Bondada, **D. A. Butterfield**, and D. K. St. Clair, "Extracellular Vesicles Released after Cranial Radiation: an Insight into an Early Mechanism of Brain Injury," *Brain Res.* **1782**, 147840 (2022). PMID: PMC8918058.
689. S. Pagnotta, A. Tramutola, E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, V. Pittal', L. Salerno, V. Folgiero, M. Caforio, F. Locatelli, S. Petrini, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, "CAPE and Its Synthetic Derivative VP961 Restore BACH1/NRF2 axis in Down Syndrome," *Free Radic Biol Med* **183**, 1-13 (2022). PMID: 35283228.
690. N.G. Rummel and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Altered Metabolism in Alzheimer Disease Brain: Role of Oxidative Stress," *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* **36**, 1289-1305 (2022). PMID: 34416829.
691. N. Zarkovic and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Neurodegeneration and Regeneration: Antioxidants and Redox Signaling," *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **189**, 154-157 (2022).
692. M. Perluigi, A. Picca, E. Montanari, R. Calvani, F. Marini, R. Matassa, A. Tramutola, G. Familiari, F. Di Domenico, **D.A. Butterfield**, K.J. Oh, E. Marzetti, D. Valentini, and E. Barone, "Aberrant crosstalk between insulin signaling and mTOR in young DS individuals revealed by neuronal-derived extracellular vesicles," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **18**, 1498-1510 (2022). doi: 10.1002/alz.12499. PMID: 34812584.
693. A.M. Swomley, J.C. Triplett, X. Ren, D. Niedowicz, N. Warriar, J. Kirk, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, M.P. Murphy, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Pin1 Overexpression in Brain in Human Double Mutant Knock-in APP/PS1 Mice: Insights into Alzheimer Disease," Manuscript in preparation (2022).
694. A.M. Swomley, X. Ren, E.C. Hall, D. Niedowicz, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, M.P. Murphy, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Intranasal Insulin Administration in Mouse Models of Alzheimer Disease and Induced Diabetes Leads to Differential Protein Levels in Brain: Insights into a Potential Therapy," Manuscript in preparation (2022).

## Grants and Contracts

1. "ESR Studies of Erythrocyte Membrane Structure: Use of Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy as a Perturbant of Protein-Protein and Protein-Lipid Interactions," The Research Corporation, \$5000, 1975 - 1979, funded.
2. "Protein-Protein and Protein-Lipid Interactions in Erythrocyte Membranes in Myotonic and Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy," The Muscular Dystrophy Association of America, \$107,992, 1976 - 1981, funded.
3. "Membrane Alterations in Huntington's Disease," National Institutes of Health, \$125,000, 1978 - 1982, funded.
4. "Research on Erythrocyte Membranes in Friedreich's Ataxia," L'Association Canadienne de L'Ataxia de Friedreich, \$18,000, 1978, funded.
5. "Aging Pathology in Neural and Extraneural Tissue," Co-Investigator, The National Institutes of Health, \$177,803, 1981 - 1984, funded.
6. "Aging and the Nervous System Training Grant," Co-Investigator, The National Institutes of Health, \$407,946, 1981 - 1985, funded.
7. University of Kentucky Graduate School and Research Foundation - Research Grants, Summer Research Fellowships, Equipment, and Graduate Student Support, \$340,000, 1975 - 1989, funded.
8. "Pulsed Nanosecond Fluorimeter System," Biological Instrumentation Grant From The National Science Foundation, with M. D. Barkley and L. M. Tolbert, \$31,000, 1981, funded.
9. "Choline Transport Alterations in Alzheimer's Disease," The National Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, \$12,000, 1984 - 1985, funded.
10. "A New Concept in Multi-Component Decontamination of Aircraft," The U. S. Department of Defense, \$238,647, 1985 - 1988, funded.
11. "Membrane Studies of Diphenylhydantoin in Sickle Cell Disease," The Dreyfus Medical Foundation, \$7,500, 1985 - 1986, funded.
12. "Multidisciplinary Membrane Science Research on the Structure, Function, and Properties of Biological and Synthetic Membranes," The National Science Foundation, \$2,068,694, 1986 - 1991, funded.
13. "Nicotine and Neutrophils in Heart Disease - Role of Membrane Fluidization," The Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$99,000, 1986 - 1989, Co-I with M. Jay, P. I., funded.
14. "Are there Membrane Skeletal Protein Alterations in Alzheimer's Disease?," The Sanders-Brown Research Center on Aging, \$2,500, 1986 - 1988, funded.
15. "Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Membrane Science," The National Science Foundation, \$20,000, 1988 - 1991, funded.

16. "Science and Technology Center Planning Grant in Membrane Sciences," National Science Foundation, \$35,000, 1989 - 1990, funded.
17. "Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Membrane Sciences at the University of Kentucky," National Science Foundation, \$77,000, 1989 - 1991, (Co-I with L. Bachas, PI), funded.
18. "Acquisition of a High-Field Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer," (Co-PI with J. Selegue, PI), The National Science Foundation, \$93,046, 1991, funded.
19. "Biofunctional Membranes. Synthesis, Structure, and Function," The National Science Foundation, \$1,439,000, 1992 - 1996, funded.
20. "Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Membrane Sciences," (Co-PI with L. Bachas, PI), The National Science Foundation, \$129,135, 1992 - 1995, funded.
21. "Calcium Regulation in Brain Aging and Alzheimer's Disease," (Co-PI with P. Landfield, PI), The National Institutes of Health, \$4,000,000 of which \$585,000 is for Component #4: "Free Radical Effects on Ca Homeostasis and Neuronal Toxicity," 7/1/92 - 6/30/98, funded.
22. "Membrane-Supported, Highly-Ordered Materials for Bioreactors," The National Science Foundation, \$270,000, 11/1/94 - 10/31/97, funded.
23. "Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Membrane Sciences," (Co-PI with L. Bachas, PI), The National Science Foundation, \$142,000, 1/1/95 - 12/31/97, funded.
24. "Brain Oxidation in the Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's Disease," (Co-PI with W. R. Markesbery, PI), National Institutes of Health, \$3,000,000, 9/1/96 - 3/31/01, funded.
25. " $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide Free Radical Production/Neurotoxicity," NIH/NIA, \$811,926 (Direct plus Indirect), 1996 - 2001, funded.
26. "Biomolecular-Based Functional Materials: Relevance to DoD Hazardous Substances," The U. S. Department of Defense, \$347,142, 11/14/97 - 11/13/00, funded.
27. "Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Polymers and Thin Films," (Co-PI with L. Bachas, PI), The National Science Foundation, \$141,521, 2/1/98 - 1/31/01, funded.
28. " $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  Regulation in Brain Aging and Alzheimer's Disease," (Co-PI with P. Landfield, PI), National Institutes of Health, \$778,443 (Direct), 7/1/98 - 6/30/03, funded.
29. "Transgenic *C. elegans* as Alzheimer's Disease Model," (Co-PI with Christopher Link, PI), NIH/NIA, \$100,000, 1999 - 2002, funded.
30. "Presidential Award for Excellence in Science, Mathematics, and Engineering Mentoring," National Science Foundation, \$10,000, 1998 - 2002, funded.
31. "Support for 2nd National Meeting of Recipients of the Presidential Award for Excellence in Science, Mathematics and Engineering Mentoring to be held in Lexington, KY in November, 2001," (D. A. Butterfield, PI), National Science Foundation, \$18,000, 2001-2003, funded.



32. "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," (D. A. Butterfield, PI, Project 2; W. R. Markesbery, Overall PI), National Institutes of Health, \$1,164,240 (Project 2), 3/1/02 - 2/28/08, funded.
33. "Selegiline, Oxidative Stress and MRS in HIV Dementia," (Co-PI with Avindra Nath, PI), University of Rochester - NIH, \$292,745, 10/28/01 - 10/27/04, funded.
34. "Pathogenesis of Peripheral Neuropathy with HIV Infection," (Co-PI with Avindra Nath, PI), National Institutes of Health, \$1,250,000 (Direct), 7/1/02 - 6/30/07, funded.
35. "Role of Acetyl-L-Carnitine in the Cellular Stress Response During Aging: Relevance to Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," Sigma Tau Pharmaceutical Corporation, Rome, ITALY, \$60,000, 1/03/03 - 1/03/04, funded.
36. "Support for 2nd National Meeting of Recipients of the Presidential Award for Excellence in Science, Mathematics and Engineering Mentoring," (D. A. Butterfield, PI), National Science Foundation, \$3,000, 2003-2004, funded.
37. "Ca<sup>2+</sup> Regulation in Brain Aging and Alzheimer's Disease," (Co-PI with P. Landfield, PI), National Institutes of Health, \$440,000 (Direct), 2004-2009, funded.
38. "Oxidative Dysfunction of LRP at the Blood-brain Barrier in Alzheimer's Disease," (Co-PI with William Banks, PI), National Institutes of Health, \$1.51 Million; 2008-2013, funded.
39. "Safety/Toxicity Assessment of Ceria (a Model Engineered NP) to the Brain," (Co-PI with Robert Yokel, PI), National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, \$2.07 Million, 2008-2013, funded.
40. "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," (D. A. Butterfield, PI, Project 2; W. R. Markesbery, Overall PI), National Institutes of Health, \$1.64 Million for Project 2, 3/1/08-2/28/14, funded.
41. "Redox Proteomics Analysis of the Senescence-Accelerated Prone Mouse (SAMP8) as a Model of Immunosenescence," (PI), UNCF/Merck Minority Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. Rena Sowell, \$81,666, 9/1/08-12/31/09, funded.
42. "Environmental Behavior and Bioavailability of Ag and CeO<sub>2</sub> Nanoparticles: The Role of Surface Functionalization and its Interaction with Natural Organic Substances and Iron Oxohydroxides." (J. Unrine, PI; D. Allan Butterfield, Co-PI), Environmental Protection Agency/National Science Foundation, \$599,840, 9/2010-8/2015, funded.
43. "Trial of Mesna to Prevent Doxorubicin-induced Plasma Protein Oxidation and TNF- $\alpha$  Release," Co-PI, (with Dr. Jeffrey Moscow, PI), National Institutes of Health (1R01-CA148341), \$622,500 (Direct Costs), 8/1/2010-5/30/2014, funded.
44. "Cancer Center Support Grant," Director of Free Radical Biology in Cancer Shared Resource Facility (with Dr. B. Mark Evers, PI), 1P30CA177558, \$7,000,010, 7/8/13-6/30/18, funded.
45. "Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment: A Novel Prospective Study of the Cognitive Effects of Platinum/Taxane Chemotherapy in Ovarian Cancer Patients," Co-I, with Dr. Rachel Miller, PI), Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, W81XWH-15-100091, \$210,120., 9/1/15-8/31/17, funded.

46. "Reconciling Nanoceria's Jekyll and Hyde Reputation: Toward Safer Nanotherapy," Co-PI (with Dr. Robert A. Yokel, PI), 1R01 GM109195-01A1, \$1.5 Million, 5/1/15-4/30/19, funded.
47. "Cancer Center Support Grant," Director of Redox Metabolism Shared Resource Facility (with Dr. B. Mark Evers, PI), 2P30CA177558, \$11,000,010, 7/1/18-6/30/23, funded.
48. "Characterization of the Fidelity to PD of a Unique Rat Model," PI, NIH 1R21 NS094891, \$414,875, 9/1/15-8/31/20, funded.
49. "A Redox-mediated Mechanism of Chemotherapy-induced Cognitive Impairment," I am PI on this Multiple PI proposal., NIH 1 R01 CA217934-01, \$2.3 Million, 2017-2022.
50. "APOE and the PPP: Glucose Metabolism and Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," (Co-I, with Dr. Lance Johnson, PI), NIH 1R01 AG060056, \$2.48 Million, 8/15/18-5/31/23, funded.
51. "mTOR activation and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease in Down syndrome," I am PI on this multiple PI proposal. 1 R56 AG055596-01A1, \$566,205, 9/30/18-8/31/20, funded.
52. Supplement to "A Redox-mediated Mechanism of Chemotherapy-induced Cognitive Impairment," I am PI on this Multiple PI proposal., NIH 3 R01 CA217934-02S1, \$375,000, 9/1/18-8/31/19, funded.
53. "Chemotherapy induced cognition impairment – Mechanisms and Prevention," Co-I, Project 4. Kentucky Pediatric Cancer Research Trust Fund, \$450,000, 7/1/18-6/30/20, funded.
54. "UK FIRST." I am Co-Investigator on this proposal designed to increase promotion of URM faculty at UK. Submitted 2022. Dr. Lisa Cassis is overall PI on this proposal to NIH.

## Patents

1. K. Hensley, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.M. Carney and M. Aksenov, "Process for Enhancing the Activity of Amyloid  $\beta$  Peptides," U. S. Patent No. 5,840,838, Issued November 24, 1998.
2. P.A. Crooks, A.A. Houdi, S.G. Kottayil and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Morphine-6-Sulfate Analogues and Their Use for the Treatment of Pain," U. S. Patent No. 6,403,602, Issued June 11, 2002.

## SUPPLEMENTAL VITA

### D. Allan Butterfield

#### Papers Presented at Professional Meetings

Southeast Regional American Chemical Society, 1975, Memphis, TN.

Gordon Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Biology and Medicine, (Invited Speaker), 1976, Tilton, NH.

Hereditary Disease Foundation, (Invited Speaker), 1977, Los Angeles, CA.

ACS National Meeting, 1977, New Orleans, LA.

World Federation of Neurology Subgroup on Huntington's Chorea, (Invited Speaker), 1977, Leiden, The Netherlands.

International Symposium on ESR in Disease States, (Invited Speaker), 1977, Manchester, England.

Symposium of Biophysical Approaches to Biological Problems, (Invited Speaker, Session Chairman), 1977, Columbia, MO.

Hereditary Disease Foundation, (Invited Speaker), 1978, Washington, DC.

Symposium on Normal and Abnormal Red Cell Membranes, (Invited Speaker), 1978, Keystone, CO.

Symposium on Current Topics in Biological Chemistry, 1978, ACS National Meeting, Miami Beach, FL.

NIH International Symposium on Huntington's Disease, (Invited Speaker), 1978, La Jolla, CA.

Southeast Magnetic Resonance Society, (Invited Speaker), 1978, Knoxville, TN.

World Federation of Neurology, (Invited Speaker), 1979, Oxford, England.

American Neurological Association, (Invited Paper), 1979, St. Louis, MO.

Southeastern ACS Meeting, (Symposium Paper), 1979, Roanoke, VA.

ACS National Meeting, 1980, Houston, TX.

Gordon Research Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Medicine and Biology, (Invited Speaker), 1980, Tilton, NH.

Colloquium on Membranes and Muscular Dystrophy, (Invited Participant), 1980, Tott's Gap, PA.

6th International Scientific Conference on Muscular Dystrophy, (Invited Participant), 1980, Key Biscayne, FL.

Symposium on a Membrane Defect in Huntington's Disease, (Invited Participant), 1980, Minneapolis, MN.

Southeast-Southwest ACS Meeting, 1980, New Orleans, LA.

American Association of Aging, National Meeting, (Invited Speaker), 1981, New York, NY.

Southeastern Magnetic Resonance Society, (Session Chairman), 1981, Durham, NC.

Southeastern Regional American Chemical Society, 1981, Lexington, KY.

NSF Workshop on Cell Membranes, (Invited Speaker), 1982, New York, NY.

Gordon Research Conference on Magnetic Resonance in Medicine and Biology, 1982, Tilton, NH.

Southeastern Magnetic Resonance Conference, (Invited Plenary Speaker), 1983, Johnson City, TN.

American Academy of Neurology, (Selected Paper), 1984, Boston, MA.

8th International EPR Conference, (Invited Speaker), 1985, Denver, CO.

4th Conservative Health Conference, (Invited Plenary Speaker), 1985, Santa Clara, CA.

Canadian Federation of Biological Societies National Meeting, (Invited Plenary Speaker), 1986, Guelph, Ontario.

Southeastern Regional American Chemical Society, 1986, Louisville, KY.

National Conference on Chemical Decontamination, 1986, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

Membrane Protein Symposium, 1986, San Diego, CA.

American Society of Hematology National Meeting, (Selected Paper), 1986, San Francisco, CA.

Department of Defense Conference on Catalytic Decontamination, 1987, Oxford, AL.

Southeastern Magnetic Resonance Conference, 1987, Research Triangle Park, NC.

National Conference on Chemical Decontamination, 1987, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

American Society of Hematology National Meeting, (Selected Paper), 1987, Washington, DC.

North American Membrane Society National Meeting, (Invited Speaker), 1988, Syracuse, NY.

International Conference on Biological and Synthetic Membranes, 1988, Lexington, KY.

International Membrane Technology Conference, (Invited Speaker), 1988, Sydney, Australia.

UCLA Symposium on Cellular and Molecular Biology of Normal and Abnormal Erythroid Membranes, (Selected Paper), 1989, Taos, NM.

Second International Symposium on Spin Trapping and Aminoxyl Radical Chemistry, (Invited Plenary Speaker), 1989, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

Kentucky Academy of Science, 1989, Lexington, KY.

International Congress on Membranes, (Invited Symposium Organizer), 1990, Chicago, IL.

American Chemical Society National Meeting, (Invited Symposium Speaker), 1990, Boston, MA.

Second International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease, (Selected Paper), 1990, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Midwest Regional American Chemical Society, 1991, Indianapolis, IN.

American Chemical Society, National Meeting, 1991, New York, NY.

American Institute of Chemical Engineers Summer National Meeting, 1991, Pittsburgh, PA.

International Conference on ESR and Applications to Chemistry, Physics, and Biology, (Invited speaker), 1991, Padova, Italy.

Central Regional American Chemical Society, (Symposium Speaker), 1992, Cincinnati, OH.

Third International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease, (Invited Speaker), 1992, Montegrotto Terme, Padova, Italy.

North American Membrane Society Fifth Annual Meeting, (Organizer), 1992, Lexington, KY.

Membrane Conference on Technology/Planning, (Invited Speaker), 1992, Boston, MA.

Southeast Magnetic Resonance Conference, 1992, Raleigh, NC.

The Oxygen Society National Meeting, 1993, Charleston, SC.

Society for Neurosciences National Meeting, 1993, Washington, DC.

American Institute of Chemical Engineers National Meeting, 1993, St. Louis, MO.

Institute of Food Technology National Meeting, 1993, Chicago, IL.

FASEB National Meeting, 1993, New Orleans, LA.

Biophysical Society National Meeting, 1993, Washington, DC.

Atlantic Fisheries Conference, 1994, Gloucester, MA.

American Chemical Society National Meeting, (Invited Symposium Speaker for 2 Sessions), 1994, San Diego, CA.

Fourth International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease, 1994, Minneapolis, MN.

North American Membrane Society National Meeting, 1994, Breckenridge, CO.

First International Conference on Oxidative Stress and Aging, 1994, Kailua-Kona, HI.

Society for Neuroscience National Meeting, 1994, Miami, FL.

International Congress on Toxicology, 1995, Seattle, WA.

International Conference on Biofunctional Membranes, 1995, Lexington, KY.

North American Membrane Society National Meeting, 1995, Portland, OR.

Association for Research in Otolaryngology, 1995, St. Petersburg Beach, FL.

American Chemical Society National Meeting, 1995, Anaheim, CA.

International Congress on Toxicology, 1995, Seattle, WA.

FASEB Summer Research Conference on Amyloid, 1995, Copper Mountain, CO.

American Aging Association National Meeting, 1995, San Antonio, TX.

Combined Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society Meeting, 1995, Memphis, TN.

Pacificchem '95, Pacific Basin Chemical Societies International Meeting, 1995, Honolulu, HI.

Society for Neuroscience, 1996, Washington, DC.

American Chemical Society National Meeting, (Invited Speaker and Session Chair), 1997, San Francisco, CA.

Keystone Conference on Molecular Mechanisms in Alzheimer's Disease, 1997, Tamarron, CO.

International Conference on Free Radicals: Prospects for Therapeutic Strategies, (Invited Speaker at the Royal Society), 1997, London, England.

Scientific and Education Partnership/Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis International Meeting, (Invited Speaker), 1997, Kansas City, MO.

Society for Neuroscience, 1997, New Orleans, LA.

Second Biology of Aging Symposium, 1997, Lexington, KY.

Symposium on Nitrene Mechanisms, 1997, Sunnyvale, CA.

American Chemical Society Memphis Section Award Ceremony, 1997, Memphis, TN.

Army Research Office Workshop on Biomolecular Signaling, Energy, Transfer, and Transduction Processes, Physiology and Performance, 1998, Cashiers, NC.

6th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease, 1998, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

American Chemical Society National Meeting, (Invited Symposium Speaker), 1998, Boston, MA.

Cambridge Health Institute Conference on Aging and Age-Related Neurodegenerative Diseases," (Invited Speaker), 1998, San Diego, CA.

American Chemical Society S. E. Regional Meeting, 1998, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Society for Neuroscience National Meeting, 1998, Los Angeles, CA.

New York Academy of Sciences Conference on Oxidative Energy Metabolism in Neurodegenerative Disorders," 1999, New York, NY.

International Conference on New Frontiers for Catalytic Biofunctional Membranes, 1999, Ravello, Italy.

Society for Neuroscience National Meeting, 1999, Miami Beach, FL.

American Chemical Society Central Regional Meeting, (Invited Speaker), 2000, Covington, KY.

6th Kentucky EPSCoR Conference, 2000, Frankfort, KY.

North American Membrane Society National Meeting, 2000, Boulder, CO.

Italian Society for Neuropsychopharmacology, (Invited Lecture), 2000, Calgiari, Sardinia, Italy.

7th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders, 2000, Washington, DC.

American Institute of Chemical Engineers National Meeting, 2000, Los Angeles, CA.

Society for Neuroscience National Meeting, 2000, New Orleans, LA.

Pacificchem 2000, Pacific Basin Chemical Societies International Meeting, 2000, Honolulu, HI.

Winter Conference on Brain Research, 2001, Steamboat Springs, CO.

European Society for Neurochemistry, (Invited Speaker), 2001, Perugia, Italy.

American Chemical Society 222nd National Meeting, 2001, Chicago, IL.

Conference on Challenging Views of Alzheimer's Disease, 2001, Cincinnati, OH.

American Institute of Chemical Engineers National Meeting, 2001, Las Vegas, NV.

Federation of Analytical Chemistry and Spectroscopy Societies 28th National Meeting, 2001, Detroit, MI.

Society for Neuroscience 31st National Meeting, 2001, San Diego, CA.

2nd National Conference on Brain Aging, (Invited Symposium Speaker), 2001, San Diego, CA.

International Task Force on Antioxidants, (Task Force Chairman), 2001, Rome, Italy.

Symposium on Oxidative Stress and Nutrition, (Invited Symposium Speaker), 2002, Lexington, KY.

HO/CO and Oxidative Stress International Conference, 2002, Catania, Italy.

First Asian-Pacific Conference on Anti-Aging, (Invited Speaker), 2002, Singapore.

8th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease, 2002, Stockholm, Sweden.

Society for Neuroscience, 2002, Orlando, FL.

Conference on Anti-Aging Medicine, 2002, Las Vegas, NV.

NIH Workshop on Proteomics in Aging, (Invited Speaker), 2002, Bethesda, MD.

Winter Conference on Brain Research, (Invited Speaker), 2003, Snowbird, UT.

North American Membrane Society, National Meeting, 2003, Jackson Hole, WY.

8th International Conference on Amino Acids and Proteins, 2003, Rome, Italy.

Society for Neuroscience National Meeting, 2003, New Orleans, LA.

Gerontological Society of America, 2003, San Diego, CA.

6th Portuguese Congress on Free Radicals in Chemistry, Biology, and Medicine, 2003, Coimbra, Portugal.

Debates on Challenging Views of Alzheimer's Disease II, 2003, Cincinnati, OH.

Society for Free Radical Research-Europe, 2003, Ioannina, Greece.

Society for Free Radical Research National Meeting, 2003, Seattle, WA.

3rd Pacific Anti-Aging Conference, 2004, Singapore.

NSF/HRD Conference, 2004, Arlington, VA.

UCLA Proteomics Conference, 2004, Los Angeles, CA.

9th International Congress on Alzheimer's Disease, 2004, Philadelphia, PA.

7th National Biotechnology Conference, 2004, Catania, Italy.

1st Mediterranean Anti-Aging Conference, 2004, Catania, Italy.

Society for Neuroscience National Meeting, 2004, San Diego, CA.

International Conference on Mitochondria, 2005, Bari, Italy.

Camillio Golgi International Symposium on Neuroscience, (Invited Speaker), University of Brescia, Brescia, 2006, Italy.



Italian Society of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology National Meeting, (Invited Plenary Speaker), 2006, Riccione, Italy.

4th International Conference on Brain Aging and Dementia, (Invited Speaker), University of Perugia, 2006, Perugia, Italy.

Southeast Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society (Invited Symposium Speaker), 2006, Augusta, GA.

American Association for Cancer Research National Meeting, 2006, Washington, DC.

Oxygen Club of California National Meeting (Invited Speaker), 2008, Santa Barbara, CA.

International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease, 2008, Chicago, IL.

Brain Mind Asia Pacific Conference, 2008, Singapore.

Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine National Meeting (Invited Speaker), 2008, Indianapolis, IN

First International Symposium on Neuroprotection (Invited Speaker), 2009, Brescia, Italy

Gordon Research Conference on Oxygen Radicals (Invited Speaker), 2010, Ventura, CA.

US Human Proteomics Conference (Invited Speaker), 2010, Denver, CO.

Bayer Conference on Neuroprotection (Invited Speaker), 2010, Berkeley, CA.

Forget-Me-Not Symposium on Chemobrain (Invited Speaker), Philadelphia, PA., 2010

Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine (Invited Speaker), San Diego, CA 2012

Gerontology Association of American National Meeting (Invited Speaker), San Diego, CA 2012

International Conference on Alzheimer Disease and Parkinson Disease, Florence, Italy, 2013

23<sup>rd</sup> North American Catalysis Society National Meeting, March 2013.

Society for Toxicology National Meeting, July 2013.

20<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, San Antonio, TX, Nov. 20-23, 2013.

21st Annual International Conference on Composites or Nano Engineering), Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain, July 21-27, 2013.

Down Syndrome Symposium, Cambridge, England, March 29, 2014.

Ninth Annual Oncology Symposium of the Norton Cancer Institute, Louisville, KY April 10, 2014.

Nanotoxicology Conference, Antalya, Turkey, April 23-26, 2014.

National Conference on Undergraduate Research, Lexington, KY, April 2014.

15<sup>th</sup> Alzheimer's Association International Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 16-20, 2014.

American Association of Cancer Research, Los Angeles, CA, July 2014.

Glycobiology and Molecular Neurobiology Conference, Germany, September, 2014.

Nebraska Redox Biology Center 12<sup>th</sup> Annual Symposium, November 14, 2014.

21<sup>st</sup> National Meeting of the Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, Seattle, WA, November (2014).

American Transplantation Conference, Philadelphia, PA, May 2-6 (2015).

Down Syndrome International Conference, Paris, France, July 2015

Retrotope Lipid Peroxidation Roundtable, Nashville, TN, September 2015

Down Syndrome Research Conference, Little Rock, AR, September 2015

22<sup>nd</sup> National Meeting of the Society for Free Radical Biology & Medicine, Boston, MA, November 2015.

8<sup>th</sup> International Nanotoxicology Congress, Boston, MA, June 1-4, 2016.

23<sup>rd</sup> National Meeting of the Society for Redox Biology & Medicine, San Francisco, CA, November 16-19, 2016.

NIA Workshop on Development of Human Aging Mechanistic Predictive Markers, Bethesda, MD, December 12-14, 2016.

Grand Rounds, UK College of Medicine, Lexington, KY, March 29, 2017

AD/PD Conference, Vienna, Austria, March 31, 2017

24<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the Society for Redox Biology & Medicine, Baltimore, MD, Nov. 24, 2017.

Society for Toxicology National Meeting, San Antonio, TX, March 11-15, 2018.

North American Membrane Society National Meeting, Lexington, KY, June 10-13, 2018.

Kentucky Neuroscience Institute Annual Symposium, Lexington, KY, October 5, 2018.

11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on HNE (Invited Speaker), Nashville, TN, Nov. 11, 2018.

25<sup>th</sup> National Meeting of the Society for Redox Biology & Medicine, Chicago, IL, Nov. 14, 2018.

American Association of Cancer Research National Meeting, Atlanta, GA, March 29-April 3, 2019.

First International Conference on Sun Exposure and Human Health, Washington, DC, May 6-7, 2019.

Symposium in Honor of Mark Mattson's Contributions to Science (So Far.): Pathways Toward and Away from Brain Health (Invited Plenary Speaker), Baltimore, MD, June 3, 2019.

3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference of the Trisomy 21 Research Society, Barcelona, Spain, June 6-9, 2019.

Linus Pauling Institute 10<sup>th</sup> International Conference and SfRBM Regional Symposium (Invited Speaker), August 14-16, 2019.

Society for Redox Biology and Medicine (Selected Oral Presentation and Session Chair), Las Vegas, NV, Nov. 20-23, 2019.

Society for Redox Biology and Medicine (Selected Oral Presentation and Session Chair), Las Vegas, NV, Nov. 20-23, 2019.

## **Sabbatical Leaves**

Spring semester, 1982. Department of Biochemistry, St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee. (Purpose: To learn techniques useful in the study of protein interaction and topology in cell membranes).

## **Committees**

### **A. University**

Graduate School Fellowship Selection Committee, 1978-80

Graduate Council Committee on Fellowships and Traineeships, 1979-80, 2003-present

University Biohazards Review Committee, 1979-81

Institutional Self Study Committee on Planning for the Future, 1981

Graduate School Major Research Equipment Committee, 1982

Graduate School Research Committee, 1983-85

Animal Care Committee, Lexington Campus Subcommittee, 1984-87

University Senate, 1985-88, 1990-1993

Committee on Orientation and Training of Foreign Teaching Assistants, 1985

Overview Committee, Center on Biotechnology, 1986-

Bond Issue Equipment Review Committee, 1987

Chairman Search Committee, Department of Chemical Engineering, 1988-89

College of Pharmacy Review and Evaluation Committee, (Chair) 1988-89

Graduate School Acting Dean Search Committee, 1988

University Senate Committee on Academic Facilities, 1990-91, 1991-92

University Appeals Board, 1991-94

Major Research Equipment Committee, 1991-92

Tobacco and Health Research Institute Review and Evaluation Committee, 1992-93

Research and Graduate Studies Sector Restructuring Steering Committee, 1992-93

Centers and Institutes Faculty Focus Group, 1992-93

Chancellor's Ad-Hoc Committee on Appeals of Faculty Merit Rating, (Chair) 1993

Vice-President for Research and Graduate Studies' Ad-Hoc Committee on Intellectual Property Rights, 1993

Summer Faculty Research Award Committee, 1994, 1996-98, (Chair) 1997, 1998

Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences Search Committee, 1997-98

Conflict of Interest Committee, 1998-01

Chancellor's External Scholarship Committee, 1998-99

University Commencement Faculty Marshall, 1999, 2000, 2001

Faculty Committee for University of Kentucky Reaccreditation by SACS, 2000-01

College of Pharmacy Faculty Search Committee, 2001-02

President's Commission on Top-20 Public University Criteria, 2002-2003

Executive Vice President for Research Committee on Faculty Summer Research, 2003-present

Academic Area Advisory Committee for Biological Sciences, 2006-08 (Chair, 2007-08); 2009

Provost Appeals Committee on Merit Ratings, 2006

Graduate School Incoming Student Fellowship Committee, 2004-06

Center for Clinical and Translational Science, Co-Director for Translational Technologies & Resources, 2008-present

Kirwan Memorial Prize Committee, Chairperson, 2010-2011

Neuroscience Undergraduate Major Advisory Panel, 2014- present

VPR Committee: Service Core Scientific Oversight Committee, 2014- present

VPR Committee: Design Team Selection Committee for Research Building #2, 2015-2016.

VPR Committee: Chair, Search Committee for Director, Center of Computational Sciences, 2016.

VPR Committee: Chair, Task Force on Policies and Procedures for Formation of New Centers and Institutes That Report to the Vice President for Research, 2016.

VPR New Centers and Institutes Competition Committee, 2017.

VPR Committee: Co-Chair of Committee on Policies to Launch Research Priority Areas, 2018-present.

VPR Research Strategic Plan Committee, 2021-present.

President's Sustainability Advisory Committee, 2021-present.

## **B. College of Arts and Sciences**

Dean's Committee on Long-Range Planning for the College of Arts and Sciences, 1978-79  
Review Committee for Department of Mathematics, 1983-84  
Phi Beta Kappa Membership Committee, 1984-85  
Review Committee for School of Biological Sciences, 1985-86, (Chair) 1989-90  
ODK Maurice A. Clay Award Committee, 1988  
Phi Beta Kappa Writing Competition Committee, 1990  
College of Arts and Sciences Academic Area Advisory Committee on Promotion and Tenure, 1991-93, 1999-00  
College of Arts and Sciences Faculty Retreat, 1992, 1995  
College of Arts and Sciences Frontiers of Learning Invited Lecture, "Alzheimer's Disease and Free Radicals," 1999  
Chairperson Search Committee, Department of Chemistry, 2001  
College of Arts and Sciences Committee on Named Professorships and Chairs, 2003-present  
Review Committee for Department of Biology, (Chair) 2005  
College of Arts and Sciences Dean's Advisory Committee on Promotion and Tenure, 2013-2015

## **C. Departmental**

Building Committee, 1975-76, 1979-80  
Admissions Committee, 1976-77  
Graduate Program Committee, 1977-79, (Chair) 1985-89, 1991-92  
Ad-hoc Departmental Booklet Committee, 1976  
Departmental Faculty Search Committee, 1979, 1982  
Ad-hoc Committee to Reduce Teaching Loads, 1979  
Naff Symposium Committee, 1978-81, (Chair) 1979-80, 1990-91, 2001-2002, 2022-2023  
Communications Committee, 1979-82, 1990-91  
General Chemistry Committee, (Chair) 1983-84  
Promotion and Tenure Committee, 1983-85, (Chair) 1984, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2005-06, 2006-07; 2010-2011.  
Faculty Search Committee, (Chair) 1987-88, 1990-91, 1991-92  
Executive Committee, 1987-89, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06  
Academic Matters Committee, (Chair) 1989-90  
Nantz Fellowship Committee, 1990  
Library Committee, 1991-92, 1993-94  
Biological Chemistry Division Chairperson, 1984-present  
Biological Chemistry Curriculum Committee, (Chair) 1993-94

Organic Faculty Search Committee, 1995-96  
Chemistry Faculty Retirement Committee, (Chair) 1997  
Information Committee, 2006-07; 2009-2010 (Chair); 2010-2013  
Academic Integrity Committee, 2015-2019.  
Awards Committee, 2015-2019

## **Courses Taught**

CHE 102R - General Chemistry, Fall, 1979; 3 credits  
CHE 104 - Elements of General Chemistry, Fall, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1995, 1996; 3 credits  
CHE 105 - General Chemistry, Fall, 1979, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; Summer, 1984; 3 credits  
CHE 110 - General Chemistry, Fall, 1975, 1976, 1978; 3 credits  
CHE 115 - General Chemistry Lab, Fall, 1983, 1984; Spring, 1984, 1985; 3 credits  
CHE 440G - Physical Chemistry, Fall, 1981, 1982, 1997; Summer, 1991; 3 credits  
CHE 441G - Physical Chemistry Lab, Spring, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980; 2 credits  
CHE 443 - Physical Chemistry Lab, Spring, 1976; 3 credits  
CHE 444G - Physical Chemistry Lecture, Fall, 1978, 1979; 3 credits  
CHE 548 - Advanced Physical Chemistry II, Fall, 1976, 1977; Spring, 1983, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006; 2007; 3 credits  
CHE 552—Advanced Biological Chemistry II, Spring 2011;2013; 2015; 2017; 2019; 2021; 3 credits  
CHE 556 – Elements of Neurochemistry, Spring 2014; 2016; 2018; 2020; 2022; 3 Credits  
CHE 572 - Undergraduate Seminar, Fall, 1984, 1993, 1994; 1 credit  
CHE 580G - Biophysical Chemistry, Spring, 1977; 2 credits  
CHE 580- Elements of Neurochemistry, Spring 2007; 2009; 2012, 3 credits  
CHE 746 - Biological Applications of Spectroscopy, Summer, 1985; 3 credits  
CHE 746G - Theory and Applications of ESR, Fall, 1977; Summer, 1981, 1984; 2 credits  
CHE 776C - Organic/Biological Seminar, Fall, 1985; 1 credit  
CHE 776D - Physical Chemistry Seminar, Spring, 1985, 1986, 1989, 1993, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004; Fall, 1986, 1991; 1 credit  
CHE 779 - Membrane Sciences Colloquium, Fall, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999; Spring, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000;1 credit

## **M.S. Theses Directed**

Patrick K. Leung, "Biophysical and Biochemical Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes in Various Neurological Disorders," 1980.

Peter F. Doorley, "ESR Studies of the Membrane Defect in Huntington's Disease Erythrocyte Membranes," 1980.

Joseph A. Cook, "Biophysical and Biochemical Investigations on the Effect of Sialic Acid on the Physical State of Membrane Proteins in the Human Erythrocyte," 1982.

Bennett T. Farmer, "Erythrocyte Membrane Response to Selective Perturbations Monitored by a Sialic Acid-Bound Spin Label," 1982.

Joseph W. Wyse, "ESR Studies of the Effects of Al(III), Cd(II), and Hg(II) on Proteins, Lipids, and Carbohydrates of Human Erythrocyte Membranes," 1985.

Fenton D. Williams, Plan B (Course-Work), 1986.

Todd Elder, Plan B (Course-Work), 1986

N. Myron Gunsalas, "Investigations of Choline Influx Into Erythrocyte Membranes With Applications to Alzheimer's Disease," 1986.

Donna A. Palmieri, "Biophysical and Biochemical Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes: I. ESR Investigations of Membrane Alterations in Zinc-Deficient Mammals; II. Development and Characterization of an Enzymatic System for the Potential Decontamination of Serine-Active Neurotoxins," 1986.

Sandra A. Umhauer, "ESR Studies of Pharmaceuticals: I. Photolytic Decomposition of Mitotane and Related Compounds Using the Technique of Spin Trapping," 1988.

Andrew M. Schneider, "Membrane Interactions of cis-5-Norbornene-2,3-endo-Dicarboxylic Acid and Tri-n-Butyltin: Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Spin-Labeled Human Erythrocyte Membranes and Examination of Relative Neurotoxic Potential," 1990.

Maren M. Nicholas Burchfield, "Erythrocyte Membrane Transport of Choline in Relation to Alzheimer's Disease and of Chloride in Relation to Huntington's Chorea," 1991.

Anuradha Rangachari, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Membrane Interactions of Therapeutic Agents Useful in Alzheimer's Disease," 1991.

Jinbo Lee, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Membranes: 1. Effects of a Teratogen, Methoxyacetic Acid; 2. Radical Scavenging by Carnosine; 3. Papain-Based Biofunctional Membranes," 1993.

Bin Sun, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Investigations of the Effects of Some Analgesics and Endotoxin on the Physical State of the Erythrocyte Membrane," 1993.

Jennifer Bianchi, Plan B (Course Work), 1995.

Beverly Howard, "Brain Synaptosomal Membrane Oxidative Damage Associated with Aging and Alzheimer's Disease," 1996.

Pamela S. Cole, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance and Circular Dichroism Studies of Cortical Synaptosomal Membranes and Micelle-Resident Amyloid Peptides: Relevance to Transient Ischemia Attacks and Alzheimer's Disease," 1996.

Marsha Cole, "The Effects of Antioxidants on Membrane Proteins in Oxidative Stress Systems," 1998.

Chava Bader Pocernich, "Free Radical Oxidative Stress in Rat Brain: Insights Into the Cholinergic Defect Hypothesis of Alzheimer's Disease and Protection by *In-Vivo* Elevation of Glutathione," 1999.

Joshua T. Colvin, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spin Label Titration Studies of the Effects of Random and Site-Specific Immobilization of the Enzymes Organophosphorus Hydrolase and Subtilisin onto Polymeric Membranes with Different Properties," 2001.

Quanzhen Huang, "N-Acetyl Cysteine-Mediated Protection in APP/PS-1 Human Double Mutant Knock-in Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease," 2007.



Jessica L. Harris, "Investigations into Modulation of Brain Oxidative Stress by Various Antioxidants," 2012.

Zhaoshu Zhang, "Increase of Basal Oxidative Stress Levels and Impairment of Heme Oxygenase-1/Biliverdin Reductase Post-Translational Modification by the Defect of Parkinson-Related Gene of *PINK1*," 2014.

Martha Mortell, "Mammalian Target of Rapamycin Cell Signaling Pathway in Phosphatase and Tensin Homolog Induced Kinase 1 Knockout Rat Model of Parkinson's Disease," 2022.

### **Ph.D. Dissertations Directed**

Jaweed Ashraf, "Chemical Studies of Erythrocyte and Model Membranes," 1980.

Jimmy B. Feix, "Spin Labeling Investigations of Erythrocyte Membrane Structure With Applications to Some Inherited Neurological Disorders," 1981.

W.A. Bialas, "Physiological Malfunction of Erythrocytes in Huntington's Disease," 1982, From the Technical University of Wroclaw.

Bennett T. Farmer, II, "Spin Label Investigation of Human Erythrocyte Membranes: (1) Organization of and Interactions Between the Skeletal Network, the Bilayer Domain, and Cell-Surface Carbohydrates; (2) Model for the Neuronal Membrane," 1984.

Joseph W. Wyse, "Modulation of Skeletal Protein-Protein Interactions in Human Erythrocyte Membranes: ESR Spin-Labeling Investigations," 1988.

Donna A. Palmieri, "Interaction of Drugs and Domain-Specific Modulators With Erythrocyte Membranes and Their Associated Enzymes," 1989.

Mary Anne Yacko, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of the Structure and Function of the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Regulatory Protein, Calmodulin, in Solution and Bound to the Erythrocyte Membrane," 1990.

Li Nan Chao, "Water Transport Across Human Erythrocyte Membranes Studied by the <sup>1</sup>H-T<sub>2</sub> NMR Method," 1990.

Ping Zhuang, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance, Fluorescence and Enzymatic Characterization of the Structure and Function of a Thiol Protease in Solution and Bound to Synthetic Membranes," 1991.

Sandra A. Umhauer, "Development and Partial Characterization of a Preparation of Rat-Brain Synaptosomes Spin Labeled With a Protein-Specific Paramagnetic Probe: Effect on Protein Segmental Motion of Two Drugs Used in the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease," 1992.

Santosh George Kottayil, "Implications of Sulfation on the Pharmacological Activity of Morphine: A Structure-Activity Study," 1993.

Nathan C. Hall, "Ischemia/Reperfusion Induced Alterations in the Physical State of Synaptosomal Membrane-Associated Proteins and Lipids: Relevance to Stroke," 1995.

Kenneth L. Hensley, "Magnetic Resonance Studies of Free Radical-Mediated Oxidative Stress in Brain: Relevance to Aging and Alzheimer's Disease and Other Neurological Disorders," 1995.

Sowmya Ganapathi, "Immobilized Enzymes: An Investigation of the Kinetics and Conformational Changes of a Protease on Functionalized Membranes," 1996 (Chemical Engineering).

Ramachandran Subramaniam, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance and Biochemical Studies of Biological and Biofunctional Membranes. Part 1: Structure-Function Relationship of Serine Protease Subtilisin: Strategies for Immobilization; Part 2: Toxicological Properties of Amyloid Peptides and Lipid Peroxidation Products: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," 1997

S. Michael DeAtley, "Adriamycin Induced Cardiotoxicity: Evidence for Oxidative Stress and Protection by Antioxidants," 1998.

Tanuja A. Koppal, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide- and Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress in Rodent Cortical Synaptosomal Membranes: Insights Into Neurotoxicity in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," 1998.

Servet M. Yatin, "*In vitro* and *In vivo* Free Radical Oxidative Stress Associated with Alzheimer's Disease Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide," 1999.

Michael A. La Fontaine, "*In-vivo* Oxidative Stress in 3-Nitropropionic Acid-Induced Brain Neurotoxicity: Implications for Huntington's Disease," 2000.

Christopher M. Lauderback, "Modulation of Neuronal Protein and Lipid Oxidation in Animal Models Relevant to Alzheimer's Disease and 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal Modification of a Glutamate Transporter in the Alzheimer's Brain," 2001.

Jaroslaw Kanski, "Importance of Methionine 35 in Free Radical-Associated Mechanisms of Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Neurotoxicity, and Experimental Rationale for the Use of Antioxidants as Therapeutic Intervention in Alzheimer's Disease," 2001.

Alessandra Castegna, "Oxidatively-Modified Proteins: I. Proteomic Identification of Specifically Oxidized Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain. II. Modulation of Synaptosomal Membrane Lipid Bilayer Asymmetry by 4-Hydroxy-2-trans-nonenal," 2003.

Jennifer Drake, "Oxidative Stress in Models of Alzheimer's Disease: I. Roles of Peroxynitrite, Amyloid Beta-Peptide, and 4-Hydroxynonenal. II. Modulation by Gamma-Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester," 2003.

Debra Boyd-Kimball, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Mediated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: I. The Role of Methionine 35. II. Proteomic Identification of Specifically Oxidized Proteins in Models of Alzheimer's Disease," 2004.

Chava B. Pocerlich, "Tat-Associated Oxidative Stress in HIV Dementia and Models Thereof: Roles of Astrocytes, Apolipoprotein E, and Antioxidants," 2004.

H. Fai Poon, "Redox Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins and Their Pharmacological Modulation: Insights into Oxidative Stress in Brain Aging and Age-Related Cognitive Impairment," 2005.

Vasile Smuleac, "Polyelectrolyte Functionalized Membranes for Tunable Separations, Metal Capture and Enzymatic Catalysis," 2006.

Gururaj Joshi, "Multifunctional Potential Therapeutics for Oxidative Stress-Related Disorders and Models Thereof," 2006.

Wycliffe O. Opii, "Oxidative Stress and Redox Proteomics Studies in Model of Neurodegenerative Disorders: I. The Canine Model of Human Aging; II. Insights into Successful Aging; and III. Traumatic Brain Injury," 2006.

Tanea T. Reed, "Oxidative Stress in Brain in Mild Cognitive Impairment and Early Alzheimer's Disease: Implications for the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease," 2007.

Shelley F. Newman, "Investigations of S-Glutathionylation of Brain Proteins in the Progression of Alzheimer's Disease and of a Potential Glutathione Mimetic as a Treatment for Alzheimer's Disease," 2008.

Giovanna Cenini, "Biomarkers for Alzheimer's Disease: From Central Nervous System to Blood," 2009, From the University of Brescia.

Miranda L. Bader Lange, "In Vivo Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer Disease Brain and a Mouse Model Thereof: Effects of Lipid Asymmetry and the Single Methionine Residue of Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide." 2010.

Christopher D. Aluise, "Role of Oxidative Stress and Differential Protein Expression: I. Preclinical Alzheimer's Disease Brain. II. Plasma and Brain From In Vivo Treatment with Doxorubicin: Amerlioration of Oxidative Stress as a Preventative Strategy to Prevent Chemotherapy-Induced Chemobrain," 2010.

Joshua B. Owen, "Characterization of Oxidative Modifications to LDL-Related Receptor Protein 1 (LRP1) and Lectin-Affinity Chromatography Coupled Proteomics Studies in Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Implications for Disease Pathogenesis and Progression," 2010.

Sarita S. Hardas, "Investigations of Oxidative Stress Effects and Their Mechanism in Rat Brain After Systemic Administration of Ceria Engineered Nanomaterials," 2012.

Jeriel T.R. Keeney, "Doxorubicin-Induced, TNF- $\alpha$  Mediated Brain Oxidative Stress, Neurochemical Alterations, and Cognitive Decline: Insights into Mechanisms of Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment and Its Prevention," 2013.

Judy C. Triplett, "Proteomics and Phosphoproteomics of Brain: (1) Analyses of the PINK1 Knockout Model of Parkinson Disease; (2) Insights into the Progression of Alzheimer Disease; and (3) The Naked Mole-Rat Model of Salubrious Aging," 2015.

Aaron M. Swomley, “Oxidative Stress and Proteomic Studies of Mammalian Models of Age-Related Metabolic Dysfunction in Neurodegenerative Disorders: (1) Upregulation of Pin1 in Alzheimer Mouse Model; (2) Analysis of Brain Post-Intranasal Administration of Insulin in Alzheimer and Induced Diabetic Mouse Models; (3) Analysis of Proteome Changes in the Parietal Lobule of Rhesus Monkey Non-Human Primate Following Resveratrol Supplementation as Part of a Western-Diet,” 2017.

Xiaojia Ren, “Studies of Oxidative Damage, Brain Proteome, and Neurochemical Metabolites in Cognitive and Neurodegenerative Disorders: (1) Chemotherapy-Induced Cognitive Impairment; (2) Parkinson Disease Rat Model,” 2019.

Nicole G. Rummel, “Oxidative Damage to Brain Cells Underlies: (1) Resistance to Radiation and Increased Tumor Cell Growth in Glioblastoma; (II) APOE Allele Status and Pentose Phosphate Pathway Proteins in Alzheimer Disease Mouse Models,” 2022.

### **Ph.D. and M.S. Committees of Other Students on Which I Served**

Steven DeAtley, Ph.D., Pharmacology  
Calvin Gregory, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Emily Hernández, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Cathleen Hsu, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Wei Huang, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Abhay Ladhe, Ph.D., Chemical Engineering  
Laura Land, Ph.D., Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Jennifer Lewis, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Yu-Chin Lien, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Payman Nasr, Ph.D., Anatomy and Neurobiology  
C. A. Post, Ph.D., Toxicology  
Sridhar Ramanathan, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Lyndon Salins, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Khaula Sawah, Ph.D., Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Jianquan Wang, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Hongna Wang, Ph.D., Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Zhiren Xia, M.S., Chemistry  
Morazhan Sarkari, Ph.D., Chemical Engineering  
Jennifer Wininger, M.S., Chemistry  
Vesna Vukashinovich, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Zhihao Zheng, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Yue Liu, Ph.D., Chemistry  
Jennifer Feiler, M.S., Chemistry  
S. Prasad Gabbita, Ph.D., Toxicology  
Christopher Lockwood, Ph.D., Pharmacy  
Jiang-Ling Liu, Ph.D., Chemical Engineering  
Shawn Plummer, M.S., Chemistry  
Rajesh Schinde, Ph.D., Chemical Engineering  
Marsha Cole, Ph.D., Nutritional Sciences  
Yan Zhu, Ph.D., Chemistry

Ansul Gupte, Pharmacy  
 Harpreet Dhooper, Chemistry  
 Dong-Yang Choi, Ph.D., Anatomy and Neurobiology  
 Susan D'Souza, Ph.D., Pharmacy  
 Saurav Datta, Ph.D., Chemical and Materials Engineering  
 Radhika Vaishnav, Ph.D., Physiology  
 Jitbanjong Tangpong, Ph.D., Prince of Songkla University, Songkhla, Thailand  
 Thilini Abeywansa, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Xinyi Zhang, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Emily Oostveen, M.S., Integrated Plant and Soil  
 Chen Chen, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Sierra Hernandez, Ph.D., Chemical Engineering  
 Wei Zhang, Ph.D., Toxicology  
 Alexandra Amaro Ortiz, Ph.D., Toxicology  
 Erin Wachter, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Qian Chai, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Mustapha Bojang, M.S., Chemistry  
 Tracy Gastineau, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Isoiza Ojo, Ph.D., Chemistry  
 Alex Fenton, Chemistry  
 Mengfan Xia, Ph.D., Physiology  
 Emily Ho, Toxicology and Cancer Biology

### **Postdoctoral Fellows and Visiting Scientists Supervised**

- Sridhar Varadarajan, Ph.D., Penn State University
- Chafia Trad, Professor of Physics, American University of Beirut
- Arzu Ersoz, Ph.D., Hajatepe University, Ankara, Turkey
- Rukhsana Sultana, Ph.D., Hyderabad University, India
- Hafiz Mohammad-Abdul, Ph.D., Hyderabad University, India
- Marzia Perluigi, Ph.D., University of Rome, La Sapienza
- Mubeen Ansari, Ph.D., Hamdard University, New Delhi, India
- Carlos Fernando de Mello, Ph.D., Federal University of Santa Maria, Brazil
- &Giovanna Cenini, University of Brescia, Italy
- &Marta Piroddi, Ph.D., University of Perugia, Italy
- &Fabio Di Domenico, Ph.D., University of Rome, La Sapienza
- Rena Sowell, Ph.D., Indiana University
- &Gabriella Casalena, Ph.D., University of Bologna, Italy
- &Giovanna Cenini, Ph.D., University of Brescia, Italy
- &Eugenio Barone, Catholic University of Rome, Italy
- &Sarah Förster, University of Bonn, Germany
- Antonella Tramutola, University of Rome, La Sapienza

&Ph.D. earned in large part based on research conducted in my laboratory.

### **Placement of Graduate Students (under my supervision)**

Patrick K. Leung, M.S., 1980: (1984), M.D. University of Kentucky, Medical School, Lexington, KY. In private practice in Lexington.

Peter F. Doorley, M.S., 1980: Retired as Chief Analytical Chemist, Humko Chemical Company, Memphis, TN.

Jaweed Ashraf, Ph.D., 1980: Senior Research Scientist, Pfizer Pharmaceuticals. Now: Deceased.

Jim B. Feix, Ph.D., 1981: Full Professor, Departments of Radiation/Biology and Neurology, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI.

Joseph A. Cook, M.S., 1982: (1986), M.D. Armed Forces Medical School, Bethesda, MD. Physician in private practice in Little Rock, AR.

Bennett T. Farmer, M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1984: Senior Scientist, Bristol-Meyers Squibb, New Jersey

W. A. Bia̧as, Ph.D., 1982 (officially awarded by Technical University of Wroçaw, Poland): Professor of Biophysics, Technical University of Wroçaw, Poland.

Joseph W. Wyse, M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1988: Analyst, Price Waterhouse Coopers, Philadelphia, PA. Now: Head of his own consulting firm.

Fenton D. Williams, M.S., 1986: University of Louisville Medical School.

Todd Elder, M.S., 1986: Ph.D., College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, 1989. Pharmaceutical Industry.

N. Myron Gunsalus, M.S., 1986: Chemical Industry, Orlando, FL.

Donna A. Palmieri, M.S., 1986; Ph.D., 1989: Senior Scientist and Project Director, Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN. Now: Vice President for Global Regulatory Affairs, Roche Diagnostic Systems., Indianapolis, IN.

Andrew M. Schneider, M.S., 1990: M.D. Program, Duke University Medical School; Radiology Practice, Lakeland, FL.

Mary Anne Yacko, Ph.D., 1990: Senior Scientist, Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN. Now: Roche Diagnostic Systems.

Li Nan Chao, Ph.D., 1990: Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry, University of New Orleans.

Ping Zhuang, Ph.D., 1991: Scientist, Dyne-Tel Corporation, Ashville, NC.

Anuradha Rangachari, M.S., 1991: Research and Development Chemist, Boehringer Mannheim, San Francisco, CA. Now Roche Diagnostic Systems.

Maren M. N. Birchfield, M.S., 1991: Scientist, Environmental Services Corporation, Marietta, Ohio.

Sandra A. Umhauer, Ph.D., 1992; M.D., 1995, University of Kentucky. Physician, Dayton, OH.

Santosh George Kottayil, Ph.D., 1993: Co-Founder and Executive Vice President, Insys Pharmaceuticals.

Bin Sun, M.S., 1993: Research Scientist, Amgen Biotechnology Corporation, California.

Jinbo Lee, M.S., 1993: Ph.D. Program in Chemistry, Princeton University; now Senior Scientist at Xerox Corporation.

Jennifer Bianchi, M.S., 1995: Environmental Chemist, Central Kentucky.

Nathan Hall, Ph.D., 1995: M.D. Program, University of Cincinnati Medical Center. Now: Diagnostic Radiologist, Columbus, OH

Kenneth L. Hensley, Ph.D., 1995: Research Associate, now Faculty, Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, Oklahoma City, OK. Now: Associate Professor of Pathology, University of Toledo School of Medicine.

Beverly J. Howard, M.S., 1996: Quality Assurance Supervisor, Armour Food Corp., Springfield, KY.

Pamela S. Cole, M.S., 1996: Researcher, University of Colorado.

Sowmya Ganapathi, Ph.D., 1996 (Chemical Engineering): Scientific Researcher, U. S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH.

Ramachandran Subramaniam, Ph.D., 1997: Postdoctoral Fellow, Institute of Pathology, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH. Then, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Santa Clara University.

S. Michael DeAtley, Ph.D., 1998: Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Surgery, University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington, KY; now Professor of Pharmacology and , Osteopathic Medical School, Pikeville College, Pikeville, KY.

Marsha Cole, M.S., 1998: Ph.D. Program, Nutritional Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY. Then, Postdoctoral Scholar, University of Pittsburgh; Now: Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, University of Louisville School of Medicine.

Tanuja Koppal, Ph.D., 1998; Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Molecular Biology, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, IL. Now: Owner, Scientific Conference Company, Northern New Jersey.

Servet M. Yatin, Ph.D., 1999; Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Neurochemistry, Harvard University Medical School, Southborough, MA. Now: Professor of Chemistry, Quincy College, Quincy, MA

Michael A. La Fontaine, Ph.D., 2000; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, CT. Now: Associate Professor of Pharmacy, Ferris State University

Joshua Colvin, M.S., 2001; Staff Scientist, Pfizer Pharmaceuticals, Groton, CT.

Christopher M. Lauderback, Ph.D., 2001; Vice President for Manufacturing, KenPharm, Celebration, FL

Jaroslav Kanski, Ph.D., 2001; Senior Scientist, New River Pharmaceuticals, Blacksburg, VA.

Jennifer Drake, Ph.D., 2003; Senior Scientist, Shering-Plough, Inc., Kenilworth, New Jersey. Now: Senior Development Scientist, Merck Pharmaceuticals.

Alessandra Castegna, Ph.D., 2003; Associate Professor, Department of Biotechnology, University of Bari, Italy.

Debra Boyd-Kimball, Ph.D., 2004; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Mount Union University, Alliance, OH.

Chava B. Pocernich, Ph.D., 2004; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY. Now: Part-Time Instructor, Des Moines, IA. [She resigned her position at EKU in order to join her husband, who had been promoted to a federal environmental inspector position from a Kentucky inspector position].

Hung Fai Poon, Ph.D., 2005; Senior Research and Development Scientist, Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Company, St. Louis, MO; Now: Chief of Laboratories of Biocompare, Ltd, China

Vasile Smuleac, Ph.D., 2006; Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY

Gururaj Joshi, Ph.D., 2006; Postdoctoral Fellow, then Research Associate, College of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI

Wycliffe O. Opii, Ph.D., 2006; Postdoctoral Fellow, Institute on Aging, University of California at Irvine; 2009-2013, MD, University of Kentucky School of Medicine; Now: Internal Medicine Physician, Central Baptist Hospital, Lexington, KY

Tanea Reed, Ph.D., 2007; Professor of Chemistry, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY

Quanzhen Huang, M.S., 2007; Senior Analyst, Center for Applied Energy Research, University of Kentucky

Shelley F. Newman, Ph.D., 2008; Professor, Department of Chemistry, Bluegrass Community and Technical College, Lexington, KY

Miranda L. Bader Lange, Ph.D., 2010; 2010-2013, Postdoctoral Scholar, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN. Now: Editor, WebMed Central; Lecturer, University of Wisconsin, Platteville.

Christopher D. Aluise, Ph.D., 2010; Postdoctoral Scholar, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, TN. Now: Chief of Toxicology, Eli Lilly Pharmaceuticals.

Joshua B. Owen, Ph.D., 2010; Postdoctoral Scholar; University of Washington School of Medicine. Now: Lecturer, Chemistry, University of Kentucky.

Jessica Harris, M.S., 2012, Senior Scientist, Cook Pharmaceuticals, Bloomington, IN



Sarita S. Hardas, Ph.D., 2012, Senior Development Scientist, Beckman Coulter Corp., Minneapolis, MN

Jeriel Keeney, Ph.D., 2013; Lecturer, Michigan State University College of Medicine, Grand Rapids

Zhaoshu Zhang, M.S., 2014, Ph.D. Program in Statistics, University of Delaware

Judy C. Triplett, Ph.D., 2015; Postdoctoral Scholar, Neuroscience, University of Florida. Now: Lead Scientist, Performance Product Line, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, OH.

Aaron M. Swomley, Ph.D., 2017; PharmD Program, University of Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati, OH.

Xiaojia Ren, Ph.D., 2019; Postdoctoral Scholar, Cell and Molecular Biology, University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, NE

Nicole G. Rummel, Ph.D., 2022. Senior Research Scientist, NapiGen, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.

Martha Mortell, M.S., 2022. Preparing for Medical School applications

### **Placement of Undergraduate Students (under my supervision)**

- John R. Brown, B.S.: Chemical Industry
- \* James Q. Oeswein, B.S.: Ph.D., Biochemistry, University of Florida; Chief Scientist, Genentech Corp.
- \* Wesley E. Watson, B.S.: U. S. Army Chemical Division
- \* Marshall E. Prunty, B.S.: M.D.: Private Practice, Greenburg, KY
- Christopher Zaborowski, B.A.: University of Louisville (?)
- \* Kim Hisle, B.A.: Horse Breeder, Lexington, KY
- \* Michael Braden, B.S.: Ph.D., Chemistry, Wayne State University, 1985
- \* Mark Purdy, B.S.: Ph.D., Chemical Engineering, N. C. State University, 1983
- \* Michael Fitzpatrick, B.A.: M.D., University of Kentucky Medical School, 1983
- Jeff Grow, B.A.: M.D., University of Kentucky Medical School
- Tamela Tinsley, B.A.: Chemical Industry
- Curt Milliman, B.S.: Research Chemist, Monsanto Chemical Co.
- Hoi Nguyen, B.S.: Ph.D., Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, 1984
- Frank Wright, B.A.: D.M.D., University of Kentucky
- Stuart Eldridge, B.A.: M.S., University of Louisville, 1983
- Michael Hawks, B.A.: D.M.D., University of Kentucky
- \* Michael Kommor, B.A.: M.D., University of Louisville
- \* Fernando Ordaz, B.S.: M.D., University of Louisville
- Tufan Senler, B.A.: M.S., University of Louisville, 1983
- \* Ahmet Akaydin, B.A.: M.D., University of Kentucky
- †,\* Larry L. Green, B.S.: Ph.D., Molecular Biology, University of Wisconsin
- Susan Luerman, B.A.: Chemical Industry
- Mary Montebello, B.A.: University of Kentucky School of Law, J.D., 1985
- Anita Lukjan, B.S.: Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky

Shelly Stafford, B.A.: M.S., Murray State University  
 Lynna Garten, B.S.: Chemical Industry  
 \*\*, Troy Harmon, B.S.: M.S., Chemistry, Cornell University  
 Marc McEllistrem, B.S.: Ph.D., Chemistry, University of Wisconsin  
 Brent Murphy, B.A.: M.D., University of Kentucky  
 John Sharpe, B.A.: M.D., University of Kentucky  
 Dwayne Jarell, B.S.: Research Chemist at Malinckrodt  
 Rhonda Metzger, B.A.: M.D., University of Louisville  
 Erik Sandefer, B.A.: Ph.D., Pharmacy, University of Kentucky  
 Nancy Lester, B.A.: M.S.W., Psychiatric Counselor, University of Kentucky  
 Steve Overstreet, B.A.: M.D., University of Louisville  
 \*, Cindy Tackett, B.A.: G.T.E. Electronics  
 \*\*, \$ Steve Edelman, B.A.: M.D., University of Cincinnati  
 \*\*, Vicki Abbott, B.S.: Ph.D., Chemistry, Ohio State University, 1990  
 Don Moore, B.A.: M.D., University of Kentucky  
 Brent Hallahan, B.A.: Ph.D. Program, Psychology, Indiana University  
 Greg Roberts, B.A., Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky  
 \*, Lydia Schaffer, Chester Davis Undergraduate Summer Research Fellow, (B.S.,  
 1989, West Virginia Wesleyan University)  
 Hannah Chow, B.A.: M.D.-Ph.D. Program, University of Illinois  
 \*, †, \$ Kenneth Hensley, B.S.: Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky  
 \*, †, †, † Wendy Shaw, B.A.: Research Technician, University of Kentucky  
 †, † Faeimm Tang, B.A., 1995: Marketing Executive, Henkel Oleochemicals, Malaysia  
 \*, William James, B.A.: Ophthalmology Aid, Houston, TX  
 \*, †, †, † Beverly Howard, B.S.: M.S., Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky  
 \*, Laura Martin, B.S.: Ph.D. Program, Department of Chemistry, University of North  
 Carolina  
 \*, †, † Shabnam Azhar, B.A.: Graduate Program in Molecular Biology, Vanderbilt  
 University  
 \*, Kerry Allen, B.A.: Ph.D. Program, Department of Chemistry, Ohio State University;  
 Georgetown University  
 Kate Bowling, B.A.: Chemical Industry, Kentucky  
 Marci Cole, B.S.: M.S. Program, Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky  
 \*, Fouad S. Allouch, B.A., 1996: Chemist, Procter & Gamble, Oxford, OH  
 \*, Michael Green, B.S.: M.D. Program, University of Kentucky  
 Jeremy Warner, B.S.: M.D. Program, Marshall University  
 \*, Brad Jordan, B.S.: U. S. Navy Submarine Science Officer  
 \*, Jennifer Drake, B.A., 1999: Ph.D. Program, Department of Chemistry, University of  
 Kentucky  
 \*, Timothy Aluich, B.S., 1999: Owner, Chemical Firm, Lexington, KY  
 \*\*\*, Adam Brier, B.A., 1999: Department of Biophysics, University of California,  
 Berkeley  
 Michelle Dudley, B.S., 2000: Department of Chemistry, University of California,  
 Berkeley  
 \*, Feerozah Jahanshaki, B.A., 2000: M.D. Program, University of Kentucky  
 \*, Allison Cardin, B.A., 2000: M.D. Program, University of Kentucky  
 \*, Cynthia Racine, B.A., 2000: M.D. Program, University of Kentucky  
 \*, Janna Hackett, B.S., 2001: M.D. Program, University of Kentucky Medical School  
 \*, Maria Tsoras, B.S., 2001: Pharm.D. Program, College of Pharmacy, University of  
 Kentucky  
 \*, Antonia Stoyanova, B.S., 2002: Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky  
 †, †, \*, Robin Petroze, B.A., 2003: M.D. Program, University of Cincinnati  
 \*, Nathan Schreve, B.S., 2006: Withdrew From program

- \* Holly Shepherd, B.A., 2005: Dental School, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- \* Nicole Scheff, B.S., 2009, Obtained Ph.D. in Neuroscience, University of Pittsburgh, and is on faculty there.
- \* Georgianne Tiu, B.S., 2009, Masters of Public Health Program, Univ of Cincinnati
- \* Austin Baker, B.S. 2010. Graduate Program in Chemistry, Emory University
- Michael Goodman, B.S. 2011, PhD, Chemistry, Vanderbilt University in 2018; Postdoc at University of California at Davis.
- Sudipa Chowdhry, B.S. 2011, NIH Research Internship in Bethesda, MD
- \* Govind Warriar, B.S. 2011, Masters of Public Health Program, Univ. of Kentucky and M.D. from the University of Louisville School of Medicine. Resident, University of Michigan.
- Neeka Udechukwu, B.S. 2012, M.D., Univ. of Kentucky School of Medicine
- \* Andrew Welleford, B.S. 2013, Graduated from the MD/PhD Program, Univ of Kentucky School of Medicine
- \* Jessime Kirk, B.S. 2014, PhD Program in Biosciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
- \* Niranjana Warriar, B.S. 2014, Now: M.S. Program, Psychology Counseling, Northern Kentucky University
- Kim Tran, B.S., 2014, Chemical industry, Wisconsin
- Suhas Bhardwaj, B.S., 2015, Applying for Medical School
- Grant Austin, B.S, 2016, Biology MS Program, University of Kentucky; Now enrolled in MD Program, University of Kentucky Medical School.
- Payton Sciarratta, B.S., 2016, MPH Program, George Washington University
- Samantha Bosshammer, PharmD program, University of Florida
- Sarah Goebel, B.S., 2017, PhD program in Neuroscience, Albert Einstein School of Medicine. (one of 11 accepted graduate students out of approximately 300 applicants).
- Angela Hinchie, Graduated May 2018. Accepted in PhD programs in Biochemistry at Duke University, University of Pittsburgh, University of Texas Southwestern, and Case Western University. She chose to join University of Pittsburgh.
- Eric Vogt, Graduated May 2018. Attends UK Medical School.
- Brad Seahorn, Graduated May 2018, Working at Maker's Mark Distillery in Kentucky.
- Nicole Martin, Graduated May 2018. Attends UK Medical School.
- Allison Lane, Graduated, May 2019, University of Kentucky, Chemistry. Working at Johns Hopkins University
- Turner Lee, withdrew from UK, Spring 2020.
- Lucy Macfarlan, Graduated Chemistry, May 2020. Univ of Glasgow, Scientific Anthology Program. 2022,
- Martha Mortell, Graduated Chemistry, May 2020, MS (Thesis) Dept. of Chemistry with Prof. Butterfield but registered in the Dept. of Medical Sciences, University of Kentucky. In 2022-2023 Working in Dept. of Pharmacology and Nutritional Sciences, University of Kentucky while applying for Medical School
- \*\*\*Angela Jones, B.S. May 2020. She was accepted in PhD programs in Genetics at Yale, Michigan, Washington Univ.- St. Louis, and Duke. She chose Duke.

Madison Webb, B.S., May 2021. Research Technician, Department of Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, University of Kentucky. Now: PhD program in Neuroscience, University of California, Berkeley

Camryn Kennemore, B.S., 2021, currently applying to medical schools

Alex Lukyanchuk, B.S., 2021, University of Kentucky, M.D. Program, College of Medicine

\*Co-authored refereed scientific publication based on his/her independent research.

\*\* First Prize, University-Wide Undergraduate Research Competition, University of Kentucky.

\*\*\* Recipient of National Goldwater Scholarship Program

‡ Second Prize, University-Wide Undergraduate Research Competition, University of Kentucky.

† Winner, Waldo Semon National Undergraduate Chemistry Competition.

§ Selected as Maurice A. Clay Award as Outstanding Graduate in the College of Arts and Sciences.

†† Winner, Howard Hughes Memorial Undergraduate Fellowship Based on Research.

††† Winner, National Beckman Foundation Fellowship

### **NSF Research Experience for Undergraduates Supported in My Laboratory**

- \* Lydia Schaffer, West Virginia Wesleyan
- Rebecca Sutton, Georgetown College
- Gary Latham, Christian Brothers College
- \* Pamela Dobbs, Alderson-Broaddus College
- \* Jennifer Postlewaite, Ohio Wesleyan
- Greg Washnock, Northern Kentucky University
- \* Kenneth Hensley, University of Kentucky
- \* Kathi Glauner, University of Hawaii, Hilo
- Sara Kamboris, University of the South
- \*† Polly Shrewsbury, Centre College
- \* Wendy Shaw, University of Kentucky
- Kara Gillespie, West Virginia Wesleyan
- Kevin Gross, Duke University
- \* Obadiah Plante, Worcester Polytechnic University
- Aracelis Morales Rivera, Catholic University of Puerto Rico
- \* Jennie Kelly, Gannon University
- Christy Rothwell, Georgetown College
- \* Fred Roediger, Duke University
- \* Lori Bentenhausen, Duke University
- Luis Rodriguez, Catholic University of Puerto Rico
- \* Jessica Goodlet-Mercer, Kentucky State University

Debra Boyd, West Virginia Wesleyan College  
Laura Weeshoff, Duke University  
Paul Kiptoo, Berea College  
Kristin Mitchell, Russell-Sage College  
Shelley Newman, Knox College  
Jennifer Collins, Asbury College  
Jennifer Abelin, Guilford College

\* Co-authored refereed scientific publications based on his/her research during the summer.

† Second-Prize, Graduate and Undergraduate Research Competition, American Institute of Chemical Engineers National Meeting, 1993.

### **Faculty Mentored by Professor Butterfield**

Yinan Wei, PhD, UK Department of Chemistry, through promotion to Associate Professor with Tenure, then to Full Professor of Chemistry with Tenure

Christopher Richards, PhD, UK Department of Chemistry, thus far through Associate Professor of Chemistry with Tenure

Samuel Awuah, PhD, UK Department of Chemistry, thus far from his initial appointment Assistant Professor of Chemistry; his dossier package for promotion to Associate Professor of Chemistry with Tenure was recently submitted

Luksana Chaiswing, PhD, UK Department of Toxicology and Cancer Biology, thus far in her first two years since appointment as Assistant Professor (Tenure Track)

Changhai Tian, PhD, UK Department of Toxicology and Cancer Biology, thus far in his first two years since appointment as Assistant Professor (Tenure Track)

### **Offices Held in Professional Societies**

Lexington Section, American Chemical Society, Vice Chairman, 1985-86, 1989-90

Lexington Section, American Chemical Society, Chairman-Elect, 1990-91

Lexington Section, American Chemical Society, Chairman, 1991-92

## **Community Activities**

Organized the Committee to Combat Huntington's Disease for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. This group, formally known as the Kentucky Friends of CCHD, has the purposes of helping people with Huntington's disease and their families, of educating the public about Huntington's disease, and of providing blood samples for research in this disease

Organized and chaired the CROP Walk Against Hunger in Lexington, KY 1984 and 1985

Member, Board of Directors of the Horizon Center, a community center for the homeless, 1988-90

Chairman, Habitat for Humanity Fund Raising Committee

Member of the Vestry and Adult Sunday School Teacher, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 2000

Parishoner, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Augusta, ME (Summers) 1976-2017

Parishoner, Emmanuel Lutheran Episcopal Church, Augusta, ME (Summers) 2018-present

Member of the Vestry, St. Martha's Episcopal Church, Lexington, KY 2012-2022.

Parishoner, Grace United Lutheran Episcopal Church, Lexington, KY 2022-present

## **Miscellaneous**

Member, Editorial Board of the *Journal of Membrane Science*, 1989-2006

Appointed Associate Editor, *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 1999-2018.

Appointed Senior Editor, *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 2002-present.

Member, Editorial Board, *Neurotoxicity Research*, 2002-2016.

Member, Editorial Board of *Aging Research Reviews*, 2000-present.

Member, Editorial Board, *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 2003-present

Member, Editorial Board, *In Vivo* 1997-present

Member, Editorial Board, *Biomolecular Frontiers*, 2014-present

Member, Editorial Board, *Neurobiology of Disease*, 2006-2018

Member, Editorial Board, *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling*, 2008-present

Member, Editorial Board, *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta-Molecular Basis of Disease*, 2008-present

Member, Editorial Board, *Pharmacological Research*, 2012-present

Member, Editorial Board, *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 2014-present

Member, Editorial Board (Elected), *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 2016-present

Member, Editorial Board, *Gerotarget (Age and Age-related Diseases)*, 2015-present.

Member, Editorial Board, *Cancer Letters*, 2015-present.

Member, Editorial Board, *Antioxidants*, 2020-present

Appointed to Advisory Board of the Proposed Southeastern Electron Spin Resonance Research Center, University of Alabama, Expired.

Consultant to Medical Advisory Board, University of Indiana Medical School on Proposals to use ESR equipment, Expired

Consultant, Bend Research, Inc., Bend, Oregon, Expired.

Consultant, Cellco, Inc., Germantown, Maryland, Expired.

Consultant, Centaur Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Sunnyvale, California, Expired.

Consultant, Panacea Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bethesda, Maryland, Expired.

Consultant, Bayer Pharmaceuticals, Inc., San Francisco, CA, Expired.

Consultant, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 2018-2019, Expired

Invited Faculty, Managers School, Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceutical Corporation.

External Review Committee for the Ph.D. Program in Chemistry at Ohio University, 1995.

Member, International Task Force for the Use of Antioxidants in Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders, Sigma-Tau Pharmaceuticals, Rome, ITALY.

Member, Scientific Advisory Board, Panacea Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bethesda, Maryland.

Member, Scientific Advisory Council for the 2nd International Conference on Heme Oxygenase/CO, Catania, ITALY, 2002.

Selected, Doctorate Visiting Faculty Professoriate Program, University of Catania, Italy, 2002-present.

Selected, Ph.D. Dissertation Outside Examiner, Department of Clinical Biochemistry, University of Madras, India.

Appointed, External Advisory Board for the Life Sciences/Neurosciences Program, National University of Singapore. Ongoing.

Member, External Grant Review Panel, Ministry of Education, Government of Singapore, 2001-2008

Member, External Grant Review Panel, Ministry of Health, Government of Singapore, 2021-2026

**Invited Seminars Given At:**

Department of Biochemistry, University of Kentucky  
Department of Chemistry, Western Kentucky University  
Department of Chemistry, Maryville College  
Department of Chemistry, Ohio University  
Department of Biophysics, Indiana University Medical School  
Department of Chemistry, Bellarmine College  
Department of Chemistry, University of Louisville  
Department of Pharmacology, Mayo Clinic  
Department of Biological Chemistry, University of Cincinnati  
Department of Biology, Davidson College  
Department of Chemistry, Ohio State University  
Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Kentucky  
Department of Neurological Sciences, University of Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, England  
Department of Chemistry, Murray State University  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Chicago  
Department of Anatomy, University of Kentucky  
Department of Chemistry, Duke University  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Maryland  
Department of Biochemistry, St. Jude Children's Research Hospital  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Tennessee  
Department of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati  
Department of Chemistry, University of Maine  
Department of Physics, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis  
College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky  
Department of Nutritional Sciences, University of Guelph  
Department of Biochemistry, Indiana University Medical School at Gary, Indiana  
Department of Chemistry, Ohio State University  
Department of Chemistry, Warren Wilson College  
Department of Hematology, University of California-San Francisco  
Department of Pharmacology, University of Washington  
Department of Biochemistry, Oregon Health Sciences University  
Department of Medicinal Chemistry, University of Cincinnati  
Department of Biophysics, Indiana University  
Department of Chemistry, University of Maine  
Department of Molecular Biology, Centre College  
Department of Chemistry, Duquesne University  
Department of Chemistry, Bethany College  
Department of Chemistry, University of Padua, Italy  
Department of Chemistry, University of Florence, Italy  
Department of Natural Sciences, Morehead State University  
Department of Chemistry, Marshall University  
College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky  
Department of Mathematics and Science, Trevecca Nazarene College



Department of Physiology and Molecular Biophysics, Vanderbilt University  
Department of Chemistry, Ohio Wesleyan University  
Department of Chemistry, University of Massachusetts  
Department of Chemistry, Indiana University  
Center on Aging, University of Kentucky  
Center of Gerontology, University of Michigan  
Department of Chemistry, University of Detroit  
Department of Chemistry, University of Maine  
Department of Chemistry, Northern Kentucky University  
Department of Chemistry, Case Western Reserve University  
Department of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati  
Department of Chemistry, University of Memphis  
Department of Ophthalmology, University of Louisville  
Department of Pharmacology, University of Colorado  
Department of Chemistry, Eastern Kentucky University  
Sanders Brown Center on Aging, University of Kentucky  
Department of Chemistry, Duke University  
Department of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati  
Institute for Behavioral Genetics, University of Colorado  
College of Pharmacy, University of Cincinnati  
Division of Materials Science, U. S. Army Natick Research Laboratory  
Department of Pharmacology, University of North Texas  
Department of Nutritional Biochemistry, Tufts University  
Department of Gerontology, St. Louis University  
Department of Chemistry, University of Catania, Italy  
Department of Chemistry, University of Calgary, Canada  
Department of Neurology, University of Calgary, Canada  
Department of Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University  
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Kansas University  
Department of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania  
Department of Chemistry, Indiana University  
Department of Pathology, University of Melbourne (Australia)  
Department of Psychiatry, University of Western Australia  
Department of Psychiatry, Graylands Psychiatric Hospital, Perth (Australia)  
Department of Neuroscience, Gerontology Research Center, National Institute on Aging  
Department of Molecular Pharmacology, University of Kentucky  
Department of Chemistry, University of Louisville  
Department of Pathology, University of Washington  
Department of Biology, University of Padova (Italy)  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Bologna (Italy)  
Department of Pharmacology, University of Florence (Italy)  
Department of Biology, University of Rome, Tor Vergata, Rome (Italy)  
Department of Internal Medicine, University of Perugia, Perugia (Italy)  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Missouri, Columbia  
Department of Molecular and Medical Pharmacology, University of Texas-San Antonio  
Department of Biochemistry, Kansas University Medical Center  
Department of Radiology, Medical College of Wisconsin  
Center of Neurobiology, National University of Singapore  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Rome La Sapienza, Rome, Italy  
Department of Biochemistry, University Bio-Medical Campus of Rome, Rome, Italy  
Buck Institute on Aging, Marin County, CA  
Department of Neurology, Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, Springfield, IL  
Center on Brain Aging, University of California at Irvine, Irvine, CA

Department of Biochemical Sciences, University of Rome La Sapienza, Rome, Italy  
Department of Chemistry, Western Kentucky University  
Department of Physiology, University of Kentucky  
Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, University of Kentucky  
Department of Neurobiology, Duke University  
College of Pharmacy, Purdue University  
Aging Research Institute, University of Florida  
Linus Pauling Institute, Oregon State University  
Department of Biochemistry, Cornell University Medical Center/Burke Medical Res Center  
Department of Neuroscience, University of Pittsburgh  
Buck Institute for Age Research, Novato, CA  
Department of Biochemistry, Indiana University School of Medicine  
Department of Pharmacology, Boston University School of Medicine  
Department of Cell Biology, Harvard University  
Department of Pharmacology, Georgetown University, Washington, DC  
Department of Pharmacology, Medical College of Virginia  
Department of Pharmacology, University of Louisville  
Department of Chemistry, University of Catania  
Department of Biochemical Sciences, University of Rome  
Department of Gerontology, University of Perugia  
Department of Biochemistry, University of Bologna  
Department of Pharmacology, University of Brescia  
Department of Pharmacology, Catholic University of Rome  
Department of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, Wilmington  
Department of Pharmacology, Temple University  
Department of Biochemistry, National University of Singapore  
Barshop Institute on Aging, University of Texas, San Antonio  
Department of Chemistry, Cornell University  
Department of Biochemistry, National University of Singapore  
Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Arkansas  
Department of Neurosciences, Cornell Weil College of Medicine  
Center for Free Radical Biology, University of Nebraska  
Sanford Children's Research Center, Sioux Falls, SD  
Department of Gerontology, University of Washington  
Department of Chemistry, University of Pittsburgh  
Department of Pathology, University of Kentucky  
Department of Pathology, University of California at Irvine  
Department of Chemistry, University of Maine  
Burke Neurological Institute, Cornell Medical School  
Society for Free Radical Research International-Europe  
Inaugural Distinguished Science Lecture, Institute of Medicine, University of Maine

## Published Abstracts

- D.A. Butterfield and D.B. Chesnut, "A Spin Label Study of Model Membrane Systems: Radical Decay Kinetics in an Electron Transport Enzyme System," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 25, 161 (1973).
- A.D. Roses, D.A. Butterfield and D.B. Chesnut, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies From Patients With Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," *Trans. Amer. Soc. Neurochem.*, 5, 73 (1974).
- D.A. Butterfield, A.D. Roses, D.B. Chesnut and S.H. Appel, "ESR Studies of Membrane Proteins in Erythrocytes in Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy," *Trans. Amer. Soc. Neurochem.*, 6, 163 (1975).
- \*\* A.D. Roses, S.H. Appel, D.A. Butterfield, S.E. Miller and D.B. Chesnut, "Specificity of Biochemical and Biophysical Tests in Duchenne and Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy Carrier States, and Congenital Myotonia," *Arch. Neurol.*, 32, 355 (1975).
- D.A. Butterfield, A.D. Roses, S.H. Appel and D.B. Chesnut, "ESR Studies of RBC Membrane Proteins in MyD," *Trans. S.E.-S.W. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 27, 150 (1975).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Studies on the Molecular Basis of Muscular Dystrophy: Spin Label Investigations of Membrane Proteins in Duchenne and Myotonic Muscular Dystrophy and Congenital Myotonia," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 173, 180 (1977).
- D.A. Butterfield and W.R. Markesbery, "Biophysical and Biochemical Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 176, 113 (1978).
- D.A. Butterfield, "ESR and Other Studies of Erythrocyte Membranes in the Inherited Neurological Disease, Huntington's Disease," *Trans. S.E. Mag. Reson. Soc.*, B2 (1978).
- J.B. Feix and D.A. Butterfield, "Specific Spin Labeling of Sialic Acid of Glycoproteins and Glycolipids of Erythrocyte Membranes: A New Method for the Study of Cell-Surface Interactions," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 31, 42 (1979).
- D.A. Butterfield, P.F. Doorley and W.R. Markesbery, "Huntington's Disease: Evidence of a Cell Membrane Surface Defect," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 179, 186 (1979).
- D.A. Butterfield and W.R. Markesbery, "Huntington's Disease: A Generalized Membrane Defect," *Trans. S.E.-S.W. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 32, 165 (1980).
- W.A. Biasas, W.R. Markesbery and D.A. Butterfield, "Increased Rate of Chloride Transport Across Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *Trans. S.E.-S.W. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 32, 166 (1980).
- D.A. Butterfield, "On the Use of a Piperidine Maleimide Spin Label to Study Membrane Proteins in Erythrocyte Membranes," *Trans. S.E. Mag. Reson. Soc.*, 13, D3 (1981).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Spin Labeling in Neurological Disorders," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 33, 86 (1981).

- B.T. Farmer, II and D.A. Butterfield, "Spin Label Studies of Membrane Proteins in Human Lymphocytes," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 33, 91 (1981).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Electron Spin Resonance Studies of the Effects of Naturally-Occurring Excitotoxic Amino Acid Analogues on the Physical State of Membrane Proteins in Human Erythrocyte," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 33, 92 (1981).
- D.A. Butterfield and W.R. Markesbery, "Time-Dependence of, and Effects of Cellular Aging On, Chloride Efflux Across Erythrocyte Membranes in Huntington's Disease," *Trans. Soc. Neurosci.*, 12, 286 (1982).
- D.A. Butterfield, T.M. Harmon and B.T. Farmer, II, "Spin-Label Studies of Membrane Skeletal Protein Interactions in Human Erythrocytes," *Trans. S.E. Mag. Reson. Soc.*, 16, 5 (1984).
- B.T. Farmer, II, M.T. McEllistrom and D.A. Butterfield, "Interaction of the Neurotoxin, Quinolinic Acid, and Its Analogues With Erythrocyte and Hippocampal Membranes," *Trans. S.E. Mag. Reson. Soc.*, 16, 15 (1984).
- J.W. Wyse and D.A. Butterfield, "ESR Studies of the Effects of  $Al^{3+}$ ,  $Cd^{2+}$ , and  $Hg^{2+}$  on Erythrocyte Membranes," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 36, 224 (1984).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, N. Nicholas and W.R. Markesbery, "Increased Rate of Choline Efflux Across Erythrocyte Membranes in Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurology*, 34, 121 (1984).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield and B.T. Farmer, II, "ESR Studies of the Erythrocyte Membrane Skeletal Network: Influence of the State of Aggregation of Spectrin on the Physical State of Membrane Proteins, Bilayer Lipids, and Cell-Surface Carbohydrates," *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 9, 5 (1985).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Spin Labeling of Plasma Membranes in Diseases," *Trans. 8th International Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Symposium*, 183 (1985).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Spin Labeling Studies of Membrane Structure With Applications to Some Inherited Neurological Disorders," *Trans. Can. Fed. Biol. Soc.*, 29, 76 (1986).
- D.A. Butterfield, J.W. Wyse, V.L. Abbot and A.J. Nonneman, "Electron Spin Resonance and Morphological Studies of the Effects of Quinolinic and Phthalic Acid Neurotoxins on RBC Proteins and Rat Hippocampus," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 38, 138 (1986).
- D.A. Butterfield, D.A. Palmieri, M. Jay, C. McClain and S. M. Stuart, "Alterations in Membrane Lipid Fluidity and the Physical State of Cell-Surface Sialic Acid in Zinc-Deficient Rat Erythrocyte Ghosts," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 38, 139 (1986).
- J.W. Wyse, J.D. Jarrell and D.A. Butterfield, "The Influence of Terminal Sialic Acid on the Motion of Terminal Galactose Residues in Human Erythrocyte Membranes," *Trans. S.E. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 38, 140 (1986).
- \*\* A.J. Nonneman, D.A. Butterfield, T. Elder, J. Slevin and R.E. Forester, "Excitotoxin Lesions of Rat Hippocampus: Quinolinic Acid and Related Compounds," *Neurosci. Abstr.*, 12 (1986).

- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, J.W. Wyse, R.S. Franco and O. Martelo, "An Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) Study of Skeletal Protein Interactions in Human Erythrocyte Membranes Exposed to Polyanions and in Membranes Prepared From Inositol Hexaphosphate (IHP)-Incorporated, Low-Affinity Erythrocytes," *Blood*, 68, 33a (1986).
- D.A. Butterfield, S. Umhauer, R.D. Guthrie and B.L. Jensen, "Photolysis of the Anti-Cancer Drug Lysodren and Its Methylated Analogue(Mitometh) in Solution: Evidence for Mechanism of Decomposition and Implications for Biological Metabolism," *Trans. S.E. Mag. Reson. Soc.*, 19, 3 (1987).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Polyamines and Polyphosphates Affect the Structure of the Skeletal Protein Network and Cell-Surface Carbohydrates in Human Erythrocyte Membranes: An Electron Spin Resonance Study," *Trans. 1987 International Congress on Membranes and Membrane Processes*, (1987).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, B.T. Farmer, II and J.W. Wyse, "Modulation of Skeletal Protein-Protein Interactions in and Evidence for Transmembrane Effects of Spermine Across Erythrocyte Membranes," *Blood*, 70, 37a (1987).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Specific Chemical Modulation of Skeletal Protein-Protein Interactions Leads to Specific Alterations of the Physical State of Cell-Surface Sialic Acid: Implications to Transmembrane Signaling and Hemolytic Anemias," *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 13, 229 (1989).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Molecular Interactions of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-Aminoacridine (THA) With Erythrocyte Membranes," *Proc. Second Int. Symp. on Spin Trapping and Aminoxyl Radical Chem.*, (1989).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of the Interaction of 9-Amino-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroacridine, A Potential Drug for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease, With Erythrocyte Membranes," *Proc. 2nd International Congress on Membranes and Membrane Processes, Vol. I*, 1990, pp. 255-257.
- D.A. Butterfield, "Biophysical and Biochemical Investigations of Transmembrane Signaling," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 199, 123 (1990).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Molecular Interaction of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-9-Aminoacridine (THA), a Proposed Drug for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease, With the Skeletal Network of Proteins in Erythrocyte Membranes," *Neurobiol. Aging*, 11, 278-279
- D.A. Butterfield, S.A. Umhauer, D.T. Isbell and A. Rangachari, "Spin Labeling Studies of the Interactions of Potentially Useful Therapeutic Agents for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease With Cytoskeletal Proteins in Erythrocyte and Brain Synaptosomal Membranes," *Trans. Int. Conf. on Recent Advances in ESR Spectroscopy*, 19 (1991).
- D.A. Butterfield and P. Zhuang, "Magnetic Resonance and Kinetic Characterization of a Membrane-Immobilized Proteolytic Enzyme," *Trans Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. Summer National Meeting*, 5e (1991).

- \*\* S.G. Kottayil, A.G. Houdi, D.A. Butterfield and P.A. Crooks, "Synthesis, Characterization, and Relative Analgesic Potencies of the 6-Sulfate Conjugates of some 3-Substituted Morphine, Dihydromorphine, and N-Methyl Morphinium Analogs," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 201 (1991).
- S.G. Kottayil, D.A. Butterfield, A.A. Hussain and P.A. Crooks, "Synthesis and Hydrolytic Behavior of the 0-Sulfate Conjugate of Salicylamide," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Midwest. Reg. Mtg.*, (1991).
- D.A. Butterfield, A. Rangachari, D.T. Isbell and S.A. Umhauer, "Spin Labeling Studies of Interactions of Potentially Useful Alzheimer's Disease Therapeutic Agents with Erythrocyte and Brain Cytoskeletal Proteins," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Central Reg. Mtg.*, 93 (1992).
- S.G. Kottayil, A.A. Houdi, B. Sun, D.A. Butterfield and P.A. Crooks, "Characterization and Analgesic Activity of 3-Acyl Derivatives of Morphine 6-O-Sulfate," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Central Reg. Mtg.*, 123 (1992).
- A.A. Houdi, S.G. Kottayil, D.A. Butterfield, M. Lu, A.A. Hussain and P.A. Crooks, "Comparative Pharmacological Effects of Drugs and Their O-Sulfate Conjugates," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Central Reg. Mtg.*, 124 (1992).
- P. Zhuang and D.A. Butterfield, "Optimization of Covalently Coupling Enzymes to Polymeric Membranes: an EPR Study," *Trans. North American Membrane Soc.*, 5, 20 (1992).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, S. Umhauer, D. Isbell and A. Rangachari, "Changes in Membrane Cytoskeletal Protein-Protein Interactions Upon Interaction of Potential Alzheimer's Disease Therapeutic Agents," *Neurobiol. Aging*, 13, S58 (1992).
- P. Zhuang and D.A. Butterfield, "Understanding Enzyme Bioreactor Systems," *Proc. Membr. Tech. Planning Conf.*, 10 (1992).
- D.A. Butterfield, S. Umhauer, D. Isbell, A. Rangachari and J. Carney, "Changes in Membrane Cytoskeletal Protein-Protein Interactions Upon Interaction of Potential Alzheimer's Disease Therapeutic Agents," *Trans. S. E. Magnetic Reson. Conf.*, 24, 10 (1992).
- M.E. Harris, J.M. Carney, M.P. Mattson, K. Hensley and D.A. Butterfield, "Free Radicals,  $\beta$ -Amyloid Aggregation and Neurotoxicity," *Trans. Soc. Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, (1993).
- \*\* K. Hensley, J. Carney, N. Hall, W. Shaw and D.A. Butterfield, "EPR Investigations of Free Radical Induced Alterations in Neocortical Synaptosomal Membrane Protein Infrastructure: Relevance to Aging and Alzheimer's Disease," *Free Rad. Biol. Med.*, 13, 525 (1993).
- P. Shrewsbury, K. Hensley and D.A. Butterfield, "EPR Spin Labeling Studies of the Interaction of HP749, a Proposed Therapeutic Agent for Alzheimer's Disease, with Erythrocyte Membranes," *Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. National Meeting*, (1993).
- D.A. Butterfield, K. Glauner and J. Lee, "Molecular Recognition in Bioseparations: EPR Studies of Spin-Labeled Papain Immobilized on Modified Polysulfone

- Membranes via the Avidin-Biotin Complex," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 207, 132 (1994).
- D.A. Butterfield, J. Lee and D. Bhattacharyya, "Biofunctional Membranes: Spin Labeling Comparison of Active-Site Structure of Papain Immobilized on Modified Polysulfone and Modified Cellulose Acetate Membranes," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 207, 181 (1994).
- W.S. Shaw and D.A. Butterfield, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Investigations of Brain Synaptosomal Membranes with Oxidation/Spermine," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 207, 195 (1994).
- K. Hensley, J.M. Carney, P. Cole, M. Harris, M.P. Mattson and D.A. Butterfield, "Molecular Mechanisms of Free Radical Generation by  $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptides: EPR Studies, Molecular Modeling, and Neurotoxicity Assays," *Neurobiol. Aging*, 15, S55 (1994).
- D.A. Butterfield, K. Hensley, M. Harris, M. Mattson and J.M. Carney, " $\beta$ -Amyloid Free Radical Production, Peptide Fragmentation, and Neurotoxicity: Implications of Molecular Shrapnel to the Etiology of Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiol. Aging*, 15, S70 (1994).
- C.D. Trad, J. Lee and D.A. Butterfield, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of the Effects of Methoxyacetic Acid on Erythrocyte Membranes," *Biophys. Journal*, 64 (1993).
- A. Alverado, D.A. Butterfield, R. J. Kryscio and B. Hening, "Disruption of the Endothelial Barrier Function: Relationship to Membrane Fluidity," *FASEBJ*, (1993).
- K.M. Chan, E.A. Decker, J. Lee and D.A. Butterfield, "Spin-Trapping Studies of the Hydroxyl Radical Scavenging Ability of Carnosine and Its Related Dipeptides," *Trans. Instit. Food Technol.*, (1993).
- K. Hensley, J. Carney, M. Mattson, R. Floyd and D.A. Butterfield, "A Free Radical Hypothesis to Explain  $\beta$ -Amyloid Aggregation and Toxicity," *Trans Internat. Conf. on Oxidative Stress and Aging*, (1994).
- S. Ganapathi, D.A. Butterfield and D. Bhattacharyya, "Biofunctional Membrane Reactors: A Study of the Kinetics and Conformational Changes of Immobilized Papain," *Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. National Meeting*, (1994).
- E.A. Decker, W.K. M. Chan, J.T. Calvech and D.A. Butterfield, "The Antioxidant Mechanism of Carnosine, a Skeletal Muscle Dipeptide," *Trans. Atlantic Fisheries Conf.*, (1994).
- A. Bhardwaj, J. Lee and D.A. Butterfield, "Biofunctional Membranes: The Study of Papain Immobilized on the Surface of Modified Polyethersulfone Membrane Through Avidin-Biotin Linkage," *Proceedings North American Membrane Society*, 7, 39 (1995).
- R. Subramaniam, B.J. Howard, K. Hensley, M. Aksenova, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, " $\beta$ -Amyloid(32-35) Generates Reactive Free Radicals That Are Toxic to Biomolecules: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 120 (1995).

K. Hensley, R. Subramaniam, N. Hall, M. Aksenova, M. Aksenov, W.R. Markesbery, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Evidence for Enhanced Regional Protein Oxidation in the Alzheimer's Brain," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 121 (1995).

S.M. Yatin, M. Aksenova, R. Subramaniam, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Amyloid Peptide (32-35) Interaction with Hippocampal Cultures is Consistent with Free Radical-Induced Neurotoxicity," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 122 (1995).

M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, M.E. Harris, K. Hensley, D.A. Butterfield and J.M. Carney, "Enhancement of A $\beta$  (1-40)-Mediated Neurotoxicity by Glutamine Synthetase," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 123 (1995).

P.S. Cole, R. Subramaniam, K. Hensley, S. Azhar, P.M. Bummer, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Investigation of Oxidative Stress Effects the Activity and Structure of the Model Thiol Protease, Papain," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 124 (1995).

A. Bhardwaj, J. Lee and D.A. Butterfield, "Biofunctional Membranes: A Study of Papain Immobilized on the Surface of Modified Polysulfone Membrane Via Covalent and Noncovalent Spacers," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 125 (1995).

B.J. Howard, K. Hensley, J.P. Kelly, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Membrane Protein Alterations in Gerbil Synaptosomes Due to Hyperoxia," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 126 (1995).

D.A. Butterfield, " $\beta$ -Amyloid-Derived Free Radical Production and Neurotoxicity: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Southeast/Southwest American Chemical Society*, 47, 129 (1995).

S.P. Gabbita, R. Subramaniam, D.A. Butterfield and J.M. Carney, "Effects of Mitochondrial Respiration on Membrane Lipid and Protein Oxidation: An EPR Investigation Using Brain Synaptosomes," *Trans. American Aging Association*, (1995).

\*\* R. Subramaniam, B.J. Howard, K. Hensley, M. Aksenova, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, " $\beta$ -Amyloid (32-35) Generates Reactive Free Radicals That Are Toxic to Biomolecules: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. FASEB Summer Res. Conf.*, (1995).

S.P. Gabbita, D.A. Butterfield, R.J. Kryscio and J.M. Carney, "The Effect of Diet and Age on Mitochondrial Respiration and Membrane Lipid Status: An Electron Paramagnetic Resonance (EPR) Study," *Trans. Int. Congress Toxicol.*, (1995).

A.M. Rivera, A. Bhardwaj and D.A. Butterfield, "Biofunctional Membranes: Fission Immobilized Onto Polysulfone Membranes," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Meeting*, 210 (1995).

W.J. Clerici, K. Hensley, D.L. DiMartino and D.A. Butterfield, "Direct Determination of Reactive Oxygen Species Generation by Ototoxicants Using Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy," *Trans. Assoc. for Res. Otolaryngology*, (1995).



D.A. Butterfield, "Overview of Membrane-Based Enzyme Bioreactors," *Trans. Int. Conf. Biofunctional Membranes*, (1995).

R. Subramaniam and D.A. Butterfield, "Structure-Activity Correlation of Subtilisin is Immobilized on Modified Poly(Ether)Sulfone Membrane By Covalent and Non-Covalent Linkages," *Trans. Int. Conf. Biofunctional Membranes*, (1995).

D. Bhattacharyya, S. Ganapathi, S. Vishwanath, W. Huang, D.A. Butterfield and L. Bachas, "Random and Site-Directed Enzyme Immobilization on Functionalized Membranes: EPR Studies and Modeling," *Trans. Int. Conf. Biofunctional Membranes*, (1995).

A. Bhardwaj, J. Lee and D.A. Butterfield, "Biofunctional Membranes: The Study of Papain Immobilized on the Surface of Modified Poly(Ether)Sulfone Membrane Through Avidin-Biotin Linkage," *Trans. Int. Conf. Biofunctional Membranes*, (1995).

D.A. Butterfield, " $\beta$ -Amyloid-Derived Free Radicals and Neurotoxicity: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Pacificchem '95, Pacific Basin Chemical Societies International Meeting*, 1434 (1995).

A.J. Bruce, R.J. Mark, D. Bredesen, K. Hensley, D.A. Butterfield and M.P. Mattson, "Effects of Bcl-2 Overexpression on  $\beta$ -Amyloid-Induced Membrane Oxidation and Ion-Motive ATPase Activity," *Mol. Biol. Cell*, **6**, 236a (1995).

D.A. Butterfield, R. Subramaniam, K. Hensley, M. Aksenov, M. Harris, K. Allen and J. Carney, " $\beta$ -Amyloid-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **26**, 1207 (1996).

L.P. Dwoskin, S.C. Moore, W. Shaw and D.A. Butterfield, "Methanethiosulfonate (MTS) Inhibits Dopamine (DA) Transporter Function in Rat Striatum," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **26**, 1526 (1996).

M.Y. Aksenov, M.V. Aksenova, D.A. Butterfield and J.M. Carney, " $\beta$ -Peptide-Protein Interactions Accompanied by Inhibition of Fibril Formation: Effect of A $\beta$ -Induced Cytotoxicity," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **26**, 1659 (1996).

D.A. Butterfield, " $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide Free Radical Neurotoxicity: Implications to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Kentucky Academy of Science*, **82**, 16 (1996).

P. Cole, M. Cole and D.A. Butterfield, "Protection Against Free Radical Modification of Cortical Synaptosomal Membranes in Transient Ischemia Attacks (TIAs) By a Previous TIA," *Trans. Biology of Aging Symposium*, (1996).

R. Subramaniam, F. Roediger and D.A. Butterfield, "Lipid Peroxidation Product, 4-Hydroxy-2-Trans-Nonenal, Causes Conformational Changes in Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins: Relevance to Free Radical Mediated Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Biology of Aging Symposium*, (1996).

D.A. Butterfield, R. Subramaniam, D. Bhattacharyya, S. Viswanath, W. Huang and L. Bachas, "Biofunctional Membranes: Molecular Recognition Chemistry and the Active Site Structure of Enzymes Site-Specifically Immobilized onto Polymeric Supports: An Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Study," *Trans. North Amer. Membr. Soc.*, (1997).

D.A. Butterfield, "Prevention of Oxidative Stress and Neuronal Injury in PBN in Rodents," *Trans. Conf. on Free Radicals: Prospects for Therapeutic Strategies*, (1997).

M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, J. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "A $\beta$ (25-35) Induces Protein Carbonyl Formation in Glutamine Synthetase," *Trans. Keystone Conf. on Molec. Mech. in Alzheimer's Dis.*, 15 (1997).

D.A. Butterfield, R. Subramaniam and F. Roediger, "4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal Alters the Conformation of Cortical Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins: Relevance to Alzheimer's  $\beta$ -Amyloid-Associated Free Radical Lipid Peroxidation," *Trans. Keystone Conf. on Molec. Mech. in Alzheimer's Dis.*, 16 (1997).

M. Aksenova, M. Aksenov, J. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "The Immunoblotting Analysis of Protein Oxidation in the Brain of Alzheimer's Disease Patients and Age-Matched Controls," *Trans. Keystone Conf. on Molec. Mech. in Alzheimer's Dis.*, 29 (1997).

S.M. Yatin, B.J. Howard, K.L. Allen, J.P. Kelly, J.M. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Effect of Hyperoxia on Membrane-Associated Proteins and Prevention by Free Radical Scavengers: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Keystone Conf. on Molec. Mech. in Alzheimer's Dis.*, 37 (1997).

D.A. Butterfield, " $\beta$ -Amyloid-Associated Free Radical Neurotoxicity: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Scientific Educational Partnership/Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Association Conf.* (1997).

D.A. Butterfield, "Biofunctional Membranes: Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of the Active Site Structure of Enzymes Site-Specifically Immobilized onto Polymeric Supports Through Molecular Recognition," *Trans Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, **213**, 365 (1997).

T. Koppal, R. Subramaniam, S. Yatin, M. Green, B. Jordan, J. Drake, R. Prasad and D.A. Butterfield, "Vitamin E Protects Against A $\beta$ (25-35) Induced Damage to Synaptosomal Membranes," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **27**, 1631 (1997).

S. Yatin, M. Aksenov, J. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (25-35) Free Radical Oxidative Modification of Neuronal Proteins," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **27**, 1632 (1997).

D.A. Butterfield, R. Subramaniam, M. Green, B. Jordan and F. Roediger, "The Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Induced Lipid Peroxidation Product, 4-Hydroxy-2-Trans-Nonenal, Alters the Conformation of Cortical Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins: Relevance to AD and Neurotoxicity," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **27**, 1663 (1997).

J. Drake, T. Koppal, L. Bettenhausen and D.A. Butterfield, "Effects of Peroxynitrite on Membrane and Cytosolic Proteins," *Trans. KY Acad. Sci.*, **83**, 14 (1997).

M. Aksenov, M. Tucker, G.S. Estus, D.A. Butterfield and W. R. Markesbery, "Oxidative Stress Handling Gene Expression in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *Trans. 2nd Biol. Aging Symp.*, (1997).

M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, J. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "A $\beta$ (25-35) Induces Protein Carbonyl Formation in Glutamine Synthetase," *Trans. 2nd Biol. Aging Symp.*, (1997).

M. Aksenova, M.Y. Aksenov, R.M. Payne, J.Q. Trojanowski, M.L. Schmidt, J.M. Carney, D.A. Butterfield and W.R. Markesbery, "Oxidation of Cytosolic Proteins and Expression of Creative Kinase BB in Frontal Cortex in Different Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Trans. 2nd Biol. Aging Symp.*, (1997).

T. Koppal, R. Subramaniam, S. Yatin, M. Green, B. Jordan, J. Drake, R. Prasad and D.A. Butterfield, "Vitamin E Protects Against A $\beta$ (25-35)-Induced Damage: Relevance to Free Radical Hypothesis of AD," *Trans. 2nd Biol. Aging Symp.*, (1997).

S. Yatin, M. Aksenova, J. Carney and D.A. Butterfield, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (25-35) Oxidative Modification of Neuronal Proteins and the Protective Effect of Free Radical Scavenger, Vitamin E," *Trans. 2nd Biol. Aging Symp.*, (1997).

D.A. Butterfield, D. Bhattacharyya, L.G. Bachas and S. Daunert, "Biomolecule-Based Functional Materials: Relevance to DoD Hazardous Substances," *Trans. Army Research Office Workshop*, 31 (1998).

\*\* D.A. Butterfield, S. Varadarajan, M. La Fontaine, R. Subramaniam, T. Koppal, S. Yatin, M. Aksenova and M. Aksenov, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity," *Neurobiol. Aging*, **19**, S262 (1998).

S. Varadarajan, M. La Fontaine, C. Dass and D.A. Butterfield, "Alzheimer's  $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide-Associated Free Radicals: Mechanistic Investigations," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 216 (1998).

S.M. Yatin, T. Aulick, M. Aksenova, M. Aksenov, W.R. Markesbery and D.A. Butterfield, "Temporal Relation Between EPR Signals in Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (25-35) Spin-Trapping Studies and Peptide-Induced Free Radical Oxidative Stress: Modulation of Cell Survival, Protein Oxidation, CK Activity, and ROS Formation in Neuronal Culture," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 216 (1998).

J. Kanski, T. Koppal, J. Drake and D.A. Butterfield, "Investigation of Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress in Whole Red Blood Cells by Luminol-Dependent Chemiluminescence," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 216 (1998).

T. Koppal, J. Drake, S. Yatin, B. Jordan, S. Varadarajan and D.A. Butterfield, "Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress, Brain Membrane Damage, and Neurotoxicity: Modulation by Glutathione and Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 216 (1998).

D.A. Butterfield, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free-Radical-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Modulation by Antioxidants and Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 216 (1998).

D.A. Butterfield, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Associated Free Radical Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Relevance to Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. S. E. Reg. Mtg. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 50 (1998).

- D.A. Butterfield, S. Varadarajan, T. Koppal and S. Yatin, "Alzheimer's  $\beta$ -Amyloid-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress: Modulation by Antioxidants of Membrane Lipid Peroxidation and Peroxynitrite-Induced Protein Alterations," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 28 (1998).
- S. Varadarajan, R.A. Yokel and D.A. Butterfield, "Alzheimer's  $\beta$ -Amyloid-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress: Insights into Mechanism," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 28 (1998).
- T. Koppal, J. Drake, S. Yatin, B. Jordan, S. Varadarajan, L. Bettenhausen and D.A. Butterfield, "Peroxynitrite-Mediated Damage to Brain Membrane Proteins and Lipids: Another Oxidative Pathway for Membrane Alterations in Alzheimer's Disease (AD)," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 28 (1998).
- S.M. Yatin, M. Yatin, K.B. Ain and D.A. Butterfield, "A $\beta$ -Associated Free Radicals Increase Polyamine Uptake and Ornithine Decarboxylase Activity: Prevention by Vitamin E," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 28 (1998).
- D.A. Butterfield, S. Yatin and C.D. Link, "*In-Vitro* and *In-vivo* Free Radical Oxidative Stress Associated with Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide," *Trans. NY Acad. Sci. Conf. On Oxidative/Energy Metabolism in Neurodegenerative Disorders*, **893**, 265-268 (1999).
- D.A. Butterfield, D. Bhattacharyya, S. Daunert and L.G. Bachas, "Interface of Biophysical Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, and Molecular Biology in Catalytic Biofunctional Membranes: Structure and Function of Site-Specific Immobilized Enzyme Arrays," *Trans. Ravello, Italy Conf. On New Frontiers for Catalytic Membrane Reactors and Other Membrane Systems*, 78 (1999).
- D.A. Butterfield, S. Varadarajan, C.D. Link and S. Yatin, "Alzheimer's Disease Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced *In-Vitro* and *In-vivo* Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Importance of Methionine Residue 35 in Protein Oxidation and Cell Death," *Trans. Soc. For Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **25**, 15 (1999).
- S. Varadarajan, S. Yatin and D.A. Butterfield, "Alzheimer's  $\beta$ -Amyloid Peptide Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Role of Methionine Residue 35," *Trans. Soc. For Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **25**, 340 (1999).
- S.M. Yatin, M. Yatin, S. Varadarajan, K.B. Ain and D.A. Butterfield, "The Role of Polyamines in A $\beta$ -Associated Free Radical Induced Neurotoxicity," *Trans. Soc. For Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **25**, 341 (1999).
- M.A. La Fontaine, J. Geddes and D.A. Butterfield, "3-Nitropropionic Acid Induced Oxidative Stress in Rat Stiatal and Cortical Synaptosomal Membrane Proteins," *Trans. Soc. For Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **25**, 829 (1999).
- C.M. Lauderback, A. Breier, B. Haley and D.A. Butterfield, "Assessment of Radical Scavenging Ability and Protection of Synaptosomal Membranes Against Hydroxyl Free Radicals by the Pyrrolopyrimidine U101033E," *Trans. Soc. For Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **25**, 2119 (1999).
- D.A. Butterfield, S. Yatin, S. Varadarajan and C. Link, "*In-vitro* and *In-vivo* Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity Induced by Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide: Insights into Alzheimer's

- Disease and Role of Methionine," *Trans. Central Reg. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **32**, 179 (2000).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Mentoring in Chemistry at the University of Kentucky: Reflections of a Recent Recipient of a Presidential Award for Excellence in Science, Mathematics, and Engineering Mentoring," *Trans. KY EPSCoR Conf.*, **6** (2000).
- D.A. Butterfield, D. Bhattacharyya, S. Daunert and L. Bachas, "Catalytic Biofunctional Membranes: Site-Specific Membrane-Immobilized Enzyme Arrays," *Trans. North Amer. Membr. Soc.*, **12**, 49 (2000).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Neuronal Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity in *In-Vivo* and *In-Vitro* Models of Alzheimer's Disease and Huntington's Disease: Modulation by Vitamin E and Other Antioxidants," *Trans. Italian Soc. Neuropsychopharmacology*, **12**, 117 (2000).
- \*\* C.M. Lauderback, J.N. Keller, S. Varadarajan, M. Kindy, W.R. Markesbery and D.A. Butterfield, "Synaptosomes From Apolipoprotein E-Deficient Mice are Vulnerable to Oxidative Stress From A $\beta$ ," *Neurobiol. Aging*, **21**, S154 (2000).
- \*\* Z. Guo, W. Duan, A. Ersoz, D.A. Butterfield and M.P. Mattson, "Dietary Restriction and 2-Deoxyglucose Enhance Synaptic Glucose and Glutamate Transport and Protect Against Synaptic Dysfunction in Experimental Models of Alzheimer's Disease," *Neurobiol. Aging*, **21**, S44 (2000).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, S. Varadarajan, S. Yatin and M. Aksenova, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Role of Methionine Residue 35 and Cu(II) and Prevention by Vitamin E," *Neurobiol. Aging*, **21**, S188-S189 (2000).
- D. Bhattacharyya, J. Liu, D.A. Butterfield, L. Bachas and S. Daunert, "Membrane-Based Enzymatic Catalysis for Degradation of Organics," *Trans. Amer. Institute of Chem. Eng.*, (2000).
- J. Kanski, B.E. Haley and D.A. Butterfield, "Investigation of the Role of 5-Aminosalicylic Acid as an Antioxidant in Brain Synaptosomal Membranes," *Trans. Soc. Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **30** (2000).
- C.B. Pocerlich, C.M. Lauderback, J.W. Geddes and D.A. Butterfield, "Neuronal Glutathione Elevation and Its Protective Role in Acrolein-Induced Protein Damage: Relevance to Brain Lipid Peroxidation in Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Soc. Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **30** (2000).
- J. Drake, S. Varadarajan and D.A. Butterfield, "Effects of ( $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteine Ethyle Ester on Synaptosomal Glutathione Elevation and Oxidative Stress," *Trans. Soc. Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **30** (2000).
- D.A. Butterfield, S. Varadarajan and S. Yatin, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42) Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Roles of Methionine Residue 35, Cu(II), Fibrils, and Prevention by the Antioxidant Vitamin E," *Trans. Soc. Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, **30** (2000).

- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Roles of Methionine Residue 35 and Prevention by Vitamin E," *Trans. Pacificchem 2000, Pacific Basin Chemical Societies International Meeting*, (2000).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Free Radicals in Alzheimer's Disease: Where Do They Come From?," *Trans. Winter Conf. Brain Res.*, (2001).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, M. Aksenov and W.R. Markesbery, "Altered Expression of Cytochrome c Oxidase and NADH Dehydrogenase in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Implications for Oxidative Stress and Neurodegeneration," *J. Neurochemistry*, **76** (Suppl 1), 16 (2001).
- C.B. Pocerlich, A.L. Cardin, C.L. Racine, C.M. Lauderback and D.A. Butterfield, "Glutathione Elevation and Its Protective Role in Acrolein-Induced Protein Damage in Synaptosomal Membranes: Relevance to Brain Lipid Peroxidation in Neurodegenerative Disease," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. National Meeting*, 222, Paper #454476 (2001).
- J. Kanski, S. Varadarajan, M. Aksenova and D.A. Butterfield, "Role of Methionine Residue 35 in the Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxic Properties of Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide 1-42," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. National Meeting*, 222, Paper #454362 (2001).
- A. Castegna, C.M. Lauderback and D.A. Butterfield, "HNE and Acrolein Induce Loss of Phospholipid Asymmetry in Synaptosomal Membranes: Relevance to Neurodegenerative Disease," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. National Meeting*, 222, Paper #459002 (2001).
- J. Liu, D.A. Butterfield and D. Bhattacharyya, "Membrane-Based Biocatalysis for the Degradation of Organics," *Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. Nat. Meeting*, (2001).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Free Radicals: Are Oxidation and Inflammation the Culprits in AD?" *Trans. Conf. on Challenging Views of Alzheimer's Disease*, (2001).
- D.A. Butterfield, J. Colvin, J. Liu, J. Wang, L. Bachas and D. Bhattacharyya, "Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spin Label Titration. A Novel Method to Investigate Random and Site-Specific Immobilization of Enzymes Onto Polymeric Membranes with Different Properties," *Trans. Fed. Analyt. Chem. Spectroscopy Soc.*, **28**, 150 (2001).
- D.A. Butterfield, A. Castegna and J. Drake, "Age-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders: Evidence that Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide Induced Lipid Peroxidation and Its Sequelae in Alzheimer's Disease Brain May Contribute to Neuronal Death," *Trans. Second Neurobiology of Aging Conf.*, 48 (2001).
- D.A. Butterfield, C.M. Lauderback, M. Kindy, W.R. Markesbery and J. Kanski, "Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Associated Free Radical Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: Role of apoE and Selective Oxidative Modification of Brain Structural and Enzymatic Proteins in AD," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 31, Paper 427.5 (2001).
- J. Drake, J. Kanski, S. Varadarajan, M. Tsoras and D.A. Butterfield, "Elevation of Glutathione by (-Glutamylcysteinyl Ethyl Ester in Rodent Synaptosomes Protects Against Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress: Implications for Therapeutic

Intervention in Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 31, Paper 549.18 (2001).

J. Kanski, J. Drake, L. Engman and D.A. Butterfield, "Antioxidant Activity of the Organotellurium Compound, 3-[4-(N,N-dimethylamino)benzenetellurenyl]propane-sulfonic Acid Against Oxidative Stress in Synaptosomal Membrane Systems and Neuronal Cultures," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 31, Paper 549.19 (2001).

C.B. Pocernich and D.A. Butterfield, "Acrolein Decreases the Activity of Mitochondrial Pyruvate Dehydrogenase: Implications for Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 31, Paper 651.14 (2001).

A. Castegna, C.M. Lauderback and D.A. Butterfield, "HNE and Acrolein Induce Loss of Phospholipid Asymmetry in Synaptosomal Membranes: Relevance to Neurodegenerative Disease," *Trans. Soc. for Neurosci. Nat. Mtg.*, 31, Paper 964.2 (2001).

K.K. Kinningham, K. Grimes, D. Flood, W.R. Markesbery, D.A. Butterfield and D.K. St. Clair, "Manganese Superoxide Dismutase (MnSOD) in an Early Target of Nitration in a Double Knock-In Model of Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Oxygen Soc. National Meeting* (2001).

D.A. Butterfield, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide and Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Symposium on Oxidative Stress and Nutrition* (2002).

D.A. Butterfield, J. Colvin and D. Bhattacharyya, "Biofunctional Membrane Activity Assessed by Spin Label Titration," *Trans. North American Membrane Society* (2002).

‡ D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *Trans. HO/CO and Oxidative Stress International Conference* (2002).

F. Spadaro, G. Scapagnini, D.A. Butterfield and V. Calabrese, "HO-1 Expression in Neuronal Differentiation," *Trans. HO/CO and Oxidative Stress International Conference* (2002).

‡ D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Central Role of Amyloid-Peptide (1-42)," *Trans. First Asian-Pacific Conference on Anti-Aging* (2002).

D.A. Butterfield, A. Castegna, C. Lauderback, J. Klein and W.R. Markesbery, "Oxidative Stress in the Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Roles of Beta-Amyloid Peptide (1-42) and ApoE Allele and Proteomic Identification of Specifically Oxidized Proteins," *Trans. 8th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease*, 1524 (2002).

A. Castegna, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, V. Thongboonkerd, J. Klein, W. Pierce, R. Booze, W.R. Markesbery and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Creatine Kinase BB, Glutamine Synthase, and Ubiquitin Carboxy-Terminal Hydrolase L-1," *Trans. 8th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease*, 1861 (2002).

J. Drake, M. Aksenova and D.A. Butterfield, "Elevating Mitochondrial Glutathione Levels By Gamma-Glutamylcysteine Ethyl Ester Protects Brain Cells Against Peroxynitrite-Induced Oxidative Stress: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, 32, Abstr. # 784.9 (2002).

- H.F. Poon, J. Drake, W. Banks, S. Farr, J.E. Morley, B.E. Haley and D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Stress in Brain From Senescence Accelerated Mice of Different Ages," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, 32, Abstr. # 192.6 (2002).
- A. Castegna, M. Aksenov, M. Aksenova, V. Thongboonkerd, J. Klein, W. Pierce, R. Booze, W.R. Markesbery and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Creatine Kinase BB, Glutamine Synthase, and Ubiquitin Carboxy-Terminal Hydrolase L-1," 8th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, 32, Abstr. # 785.13 (2002).
- D.A. Butterfield and A. Castegna, "Roles of Beta-Amyloid Peptide (1-42) and ApoE Allele and Proteomic Identification of Specifically Oxidized Proteins," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, 32, Abstr. # 123.4 (2002).
- A. Chauhan, J. Turchan, C. Pocerlich, S. Roth, D.A. Butterfield and A. Nath, "HIV-Tat Expression in Astrocytes has an Anti-Oxidant Effect in Astrocytes but is Pro-oxidant in Neurons," *Society for Neuroscience*, 32, Abstr. # 415.10 (2002).
- C.B. Pocerlich, G. Scapagnini, A. Ravagna, T. Bates, G. Pennisi, A.M. Giuffrida-Stella, V.B. Calabrese and D.A. Butterfield, "Increased NOS Expression in the CSF is Associated with Changes in Protein Nitration, Glutathione, and S-Nitrosothiols in Active Multiple Sclerosis: Evidence for a Protective Role by Acetylcarnitine," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, 32, Abstr. # 890.17 (2002).
- D.A. Butterfield, A. Castegna, W.R. Markesbery and J. Klein, "First Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," 3rd International Conference on Aging, *Neurobiology of Aging*, p. 23 (2002).
- ‡ D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Stress in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *Trans. Anti-Aging Med.*, **10**, 81-83 (2002).
- ‡ D.A. Butterfield, "First Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *Trans. NIH Workshop on Proteomics in Aging* (2002).
- R. Petroze, J. Drake and D.A. Butterfield, "Lipid Peroxidation End Product, HNE, Binds to and Alters the Conformation and Function of Histones: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 225 (2003).
- S.F. Newman, V. Smuleac and D.A. Butterfield, "Formation of Homogeneous Gold-Plated Polycarbonate Membrane Using Convection," *Trans. Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Mtg.*, 225 (2003).
- \*\* A. Brito, D. Brites and D.A. Butterfield, "A Link Between Hyperbilirubinemia, Oxidative Stress, and Injury to Neocortical Synaptosomes," *Free Radical Research*, **37**, 108 (2003).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, J. Joseph, M. Smith, D. Morgan and P. Coleman, "A Requiem for Amyloid Beta?," *Winter Conf. Brain Res.*, **36**, 121 (2003).
- \*\* V. Calabrese, G. Scapagnini, A. Ravagna, E. Guagliano, G. Tomaselli, F. Spadaro, D.A. Butterfield, G. Pennisi and A.M. Giuffrida-Stella, "Disruption of Thiol



- Homeostasis and Nitrosative Stress in the Cerebrospinal Fluid of Patients with Active Multiple Sclerosis: Protection by Acetylcarnitine," *Italian J. Biochem.*, **52**, 265 (2003).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively- and Nitrosatively-Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Insights Into Potential Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Amino Acids*, **25**, 118 (2003).
- D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively- and Nitrosatively-Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Insights Into Potential Mechanisms for Neurodegeneration," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 20.12 (2003).
- C.B. Pocerlich, J. Turchan, A. Nath, E. Hone, R. Martins, V. Calabrese and D.A. Butterfield, "Effects of Apolipoprotein E and HIV Protein Tat on Rodent Synaptosomes," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 215.7 (2003).
- R.Sultana, W.R. Markesbery and D.A. Butterfield, "Protective Effects of D609 on Alzheimer's Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress in Neuronal Cells," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 407.11 (2003).
- D. Boyd-Kimball, A. Castegna, V. Thongboonkerd, J.B. Klein, B. Lynn, N. Pedigo and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidized Proteins in Synaptosomes Treated with Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide 1-42," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 407.22 (2003).
- H.F. Poon, A. Castegna, S.A. Farr, V. Thongboonkerd, W.A. Banks, J.B. Klein, J.E. Morely and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Study of Aged Senescence-Accelerated Mouse (SAM)," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 633.5 (2003).
- G. Joshi, H.F. Poon, S.A. Farr, W. Banks, J. Morely, T.S. McClintock and D.A. Butterfield, "Antisense Directed at the A $\beta$  Region of APP Decreases Oxidative Markers in an Aged Senescence Accelerated Mouse Model," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 633.10 (2003).
- W.O. Opii, A. Nath and D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity of Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors (NRTIs): Relevance to HIV Dementia," *Trans. Soc. Neuroscience Nat. Meeting*, **33**, 638.10 (2003).
- \*\* M.A. Brito, D. Brites and D.A. Butterfield, "A Link Between Hyperbilirubinemia, Oxidative Stress, and Injury to Neocortical Synaptosomes," *Free Rad. Res.*, **37**, 108 (2003).
- V. Smuleac, D.A. Butterfield and D. Bhattacharyya, "Permeability and Separation Characteristics of Polypeptide Functionalized Polycarbonate Track-Etched Membranes," *Trans. North American Membrane Soc. Nat. Meeting*, 14 (2003).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield and A.I. Bush, "The Solitary Assassin: A $\beta$  Kills Neurons without the Need for Oxygen, Metals, or Other Cofactors," *Challenging Views of Alzheimer's Disease*, **2**, 8 (2003).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomics Analysis of Oxidized Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain," *The Gerontologist*, **56**, (2003).

- \*\* M.A. Brito, D. Brites and D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Stress is Involved in Bilirubin-Induced Membrane Dysfunction in Synaptosomal Systems," *Trans. Portuguese Congress on Free Radicals in Chemistry, Biology, and Medicine*, 6, (2003).
- \*\* D. Boyd-Kimball, R. Sultana and D.A. Butterfield, "Methionine is Critical for A $\beta$ -Mediated Toxicity in Primary Neuronal Cell Cultures," *Free Rad. Biol. Med.*, **35**, S155 (2003).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain: Insights into Potential Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Neurobiology of Aging*, **25**, S543 (2004).
- H. Mohmmad Abdul, N. Porter, G.L. Wenk, M. Gramling, B.H. Wegrzyniak and D.A. Butterfield, "APP and PS-1 Induce Brain Oxidative Stress Independent of Dietary Cholesterol," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, **34**, 338.6 (2004).
- D.A. Butterfield and D. Boyd-Kimball, "Methionine-35 Versus Cu(II) as Mediators of Alzheimer's Amyloid Beta-Peptide (1-42)-Associated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity: A Critical Comparison," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, **34**, 556.1 (2004).
- G. Joshi, R. Sultana, S.M. Onifer and D.A. Butterfield, "In Vivo Protection of Synaptosomes From Oxidative Stress Mediated by Fe<sup>2+</sup>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and 2,2-Azobis(2-amindinopropane) Dihydrochloride (AAPH) by the Glutathione Mimetic Tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate (D609)," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, **34**, 556.21 (2004).
- R. Sultana, N.W. Pedigo, Jr., R. Agrippino, V. Calabrese and D.A. Butterfield, "Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester Protects Against Amyloid Beta Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress: Relationship to Antioxidant Activity," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, **34**, 673.24 (2004).
- W.O. Opii, P.G. Sullivan, A. Nath and D.A. Butterfield, "A Proteomic Study of Oxidatively Modified Mitochondrial Proteins Following Experimental Traumatic Brain Injury," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, **34**, 686.16 (2004).
- H.F. Poon, K. Hensley, V. Thongboonkerd, J.B. Klein, W.M. Pierce, B.C. Lynn and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Analysis of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in G93A-SOD1 Mice: A Model for Familial Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis," *Trans. Society for Neuroscience*, **34**, 876.13 (2004).
- D.A. Butterfield, L.G. Bachas and D. Bhattacharyya, "University of Kentucky Center of Membrane Sciences: Focus on Biofunctional Membranes," *Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 123 (2004).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Methionine 35 Versus Cu(II) as Mediators of Alzheimer's A $\beta$ (1-42)-Mediated Oxidative Stress and Neurotoxicity in Primary Neuronal Cell Cultures: A Critical Comparison," *Trans. 7th International Conf. on Alzheimer's Disease and Parkinson's Disease*, 123 (2005).
- \*\* D.A. Butterfield, "Redox Proteomic Identification of Oxidatively Modified Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease Brain and in Brain From a Rodent Model of Familial Parkinson's

- Disease: Insights into Potential Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Trans. 7th International Conf. on Alzheimer's Disease and Parkinson's Disease*, 151 (2005).
- J. Tangpong, M.P. Cole, S. Estus, M. Vore, W. St. Clair, S. Ratanachaiyavong, D. St. Clair and D.A. Butterfield, "Adriamycin-Induced, TNF-alpha-Mediated Central Nervous System Toxicity: Insights into the Mechanisms of Chemobrain," *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, **39**, S64 (2005).
- Y. Chen, C. Daosukho, W. Opii, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, D.A. Butterfield, M. Vore and D. St. Clair, "Cardiac Mitochondrion is an Early Target of Taxol," *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, **39**, S69 (2005).
- D.A. Butterfield, D. Boyd-Kimball, F. Casamenti and G. Pepeu, "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)-Induced Oxidative Stress *In Vivo* and *In Vitro* Replicates Many of the Proteomically Identified, Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease: Insight into Molecular Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **35**, 14.12 (2005).
- D. Boyd-Kimball, H.Poon, B.C. Lynn, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, C.D. Link and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Proteins Specifically Oxidized in *Caenorhabditis elegans* Expressing Human Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide (1-42)," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **35**, 422.6 (2005).
- W.O. Opii, V.N. Nukala, R. Sultana, K.M. Day, M.L. Merchant, J.B. Klein, C.B. Pocerlich, P.G. Sullivan and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomic Identification of Oxidized Mitochondrial Proteins Following Experimental Traumatic Brain Injury," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **35**, 435.16 (2005).
- T.T. Reed, F. Poon, H.M. Shepherd, J. Cai, W.M. Pierce, J.B. Klein, V. Calabrese and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomics Analysis Provides Insight into Caloric Restriction-Mediated Reduced Oxidation and Altered Expression of Brain Proteins Associated with Age-Related Impaired Cellular Processes: Mitochondrial Dysfunction, Glutamate Dysregulation, and Impaired Protein Synthesis," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **35**, 656.8 (2005).
- G. Joshi, M. Perluigi, R. Sultana, V. Calabrese, M.L. Getchell and D.A. Butterfield, "*In Vivo* Protection of Synaptosomes From Oxidative Stress Mediated by 2,2-Azobis (2-Amidinopropane) Dihydrochloride (AAPH) or  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  by Ferulic Acid Ethyl Ester (FAEE): Insight into Mechanisms of Neuroprotection and Relevance to Oxidative Stress-Related Neurodegenerative Disorders," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **35**, 903.10 (2005).
- H.M. Abdul, R. Sultana, J.N. Keller, D. St. Clair, W.R. Markesbery, E.D. Hall and D.A. Butterfield, "Mutations in Human APP and PS1 Genes Increase the Basal Oxidative Stress in Mice Neuronal Cells and Lead to Increased Sensitivity to Oxidative Stress Mediated by A $\beta$ (1-42),  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , and Kainic Acid: Implications for Alzheimer's Disease," *Trans. Soc. for Neuroscience*, **35**, 903.19 (2005).
- V. Calabrese, H.F. Poon, C. Columbrita, G. Scapagnini, D.A. Butterfield and A.M. Giuffrida Stella, "Redox-Proteomic Analysis of Mitochondrial Protein Complexes in Aging Brain: Effect of Acetylcarnitine," *International Conf. on Mitochondria*, (2005).

D.A. Butterfield, "Redox Proteomics and Alzheimer's Disease: Insights into Linkage of Oxidative Stress to Potential Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration," *Italian J. Biochem.*, **55**, 7 (2006).

R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Ceria nanoparticle neurotoxicity assessment," presented at the Nanotoxicology 2007 Conference, April 19-21, 2007, Venice, Italy (2007).

R. A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Neurotoxicity assessment of systemic ceria nanoparticles," presented at the 11th International Neurotoxicology Association Meeting, June 10-15, 2007, Pacific Grove, CA (2007).

M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, V. Calabrese, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Toxicological assessment of vascular infused ceria nanoparticle in rat," presented at the 2nd International Congress of Nanobiotechnology and Nanomedicine, June 18-21, 2007, San Francisco, CA (2007).

R. A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, V. Calabrese, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Neurotoxicity assessment of ceria nanoparticles," presented at the 16th International Symposium on Microencapsulation, September, 9-12, 2007, Lexington, KY (2007).

R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Systemic ceria nanoparticles and blood-brain barrier integrity," presented at the 14th Annual Blood-Brain Barrier Consortium Meeting, March 12-15, 2008, Stevenson, WA (2008).

R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Toxicity assessment of systemically-introduced ceria engineered nanomaterial," presented at KYNANOMAT 2008, March 16-18, 2008, Louisville, KY (2008).

R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Biodistribution and toxicity assessment of systemic ceria nanoparticles," presented at the U.S. Thai Consortium Meeting, July 15-18, 2008, Madison, WI (2008).

R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Biodistribution and toxicity of systemically-introduced nanoscale ceria," presented at Nanotoxicology – 2nd International Conference, September 7-10, 2008, Zurich, Switzerland (2008).

R.A. Yokel, R. Florence, J. Unrine, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Safety/ Madison (a model engineered NP) to the brain," presented at the EPA STAR grantees workshop, November 19-21, 2008, Tampa, FL (2008).

- \*\* D.A. Butterfield and R. Sultana, "Proteomics Identification of Oxidatively Modified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment: Insights into the Progression of this Dementing Disorder," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **4**, T722 (2008).
- \*\* R. Sultana, H. Mohmmad Abdul, and D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative Damage in Brain From Human Mutant APP/PS-1 Double Knock-In Mice as a Function of Age," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **4**, T722 (2008).
- \*\* C.D. Aluise and D.A. Butterfield, "Toward Biomarker Developments in Alzheimer's Disease: Proteomic Analysis of Blood Plasma From Normally Cognitive Persons Compared with Plasma From the Same Persons Following Diagnosis of Alzheimer's Disease," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **4**, T322 (2008).
- \*\* R. Sowell and D.A. Butterfield, "Assessing Immune-Related Oxidative Stress and Proteomics in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **4**, T722 (2008).
- \*\* J. Owen, F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi and D.A. Butterfield, "Proteomics Determined Glycoproteome in Mild Cognitive Impairment, Early Alzheimer's Disease and Late-Stage Alzheimer's Disease Hippocampus and Inferior Parietal Lobule," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **4**, T722 (2008).
- \*\* M. Lange, G. Cenini and D.A. Butterfield, "Loss of Phospholipid Asymmetry and Elevated Brain Apoptotic Protein Levels in Subjects with Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's Disease," *Alzheimer's & Dementia* **4**, T722 (2008).
- R.A. Yokel, R. Florence, J. Unrine, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu and E.A. Grulke, "Systemically-introduced nanoscale ceria biodistribution and toxicity," presented at the 48<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 15-19, 2009, Baltimore, MD. Toxicological Sciences 2009, 108 (1) Suppl Pgm # 249 (2009).
- M.T. Tseng, X. Lu, R. Florence, R. Sultana, P. Wu, D.A. Butterfield, E.A. Grulke, U.M. Graham, J. Unrine, R.A. Yokel, "Clearance of the vascular infused cerium oxide by reticuloendothelial cells in rat," presented at the 48<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 15-19, 2009, Baltimore, MD. Toxicological Sciences 2009, 108 (1) Suppl Pgm # 254 (2009).
- S.A. Bonini, G. Ferrari-Toninelli, C. Lanni, M. Racchi, S. Govoni, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Memo, D. Uberti, "Different oxidative profiles induce by overexpression of mutant and wild-type APP in HEK cells," Alzheimer's Disease/Parkinson's Disease Annual Conference, Prague, Czech Republic, March 2009.
- G. Cenini, D. Uberti, F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, G. Ferrari-Toninelli, S.A. Bonini, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Memo, "Effects of Oxidative and Nitrosative Stress on p53 Pro-

apoptotic Protein in Brain From Amnesic Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer Disease,” Alzheimer’s Disease/Parkinson’s Disease Annual Conference, Prague, Czech Republic, March 2009.

D. Uberti, G. Cenini, C. Lanni, M. Racchi, **D.A. Butterfield**, S.A. Bonini, G. Ferrari-Toninelli, A. Szybinska, J. Kuzincki, S. Govoni, M. Memo, “Characterization of p53 conformational status and oxidative profile in blood of familial Alzheimer disease patients,” Alzheimer’s Disease/Parkinson’s Disease Annual Conference, Prague, Czech Republic, March 2009.

R.A. Yokel, R. Florence, J. Unrine, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, “Biodistribution and toxicity of systemically-introduced ceria engineered nanomaterial,” presented at the 237<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting & Exposition, March 22-26, 2009, Salt Lake City, UT, ENVR 127 (2009).

R.A. Sowell, **D.A. Butterfield**, “Proteomics and Redox Proteomics Analyses to Understand the Role of Oxidative Stress in Immunosenscence of Aging Mice,” American Society for Mass Spectrometry Conference, Philadelphia, PA, May/June 2009.

N.N. Scheff, G.F. Tiu, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, “Heat Shock Protein 27, 32, 60, 72, and 90 Levels in Hippocampus, Inferior Parietal Lobule (IPL) and Cerebellum from Subjects with the Earliest Form of Alzheimer’s Disease, Mild Cognitive Impairment,” National Conference on Undergraduate Research, LaCrosse, WI, June 2009.

J.G. Abelin, R.A. Sowell, **D.A. Butterfield**, “Detection of Immune-related Oxidative Stress in an Alzheimer’s Disease Model,” National Conference on Undergraduate Research, LaCross, WI, June 2009.

S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, R.A. Yokel, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, D.A. Butterfield, “Comparison of oxidative stress effects in rat brain caused by systematically introduced commercially made and in-house engineered ceria nanomaterial: Implications for neuronanotoxicology,” The Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, October 17-21, 2009, Chicago, IL.

M. Bader Lange, R. Sowell, R. Sultana, D. Bredesen, D.A. Butterfield, “In vivo oxidative stress in brain in Alzheimer disease transgenic mice: Requirement for methionine 35 in amyloid  $\beta$ -peptide of human mutant APP,” The Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, October 17-21, 2009, Chicago, IL.

J. Owen, F. Di Dominico, M. Perluigi, R. Sultana, W. Pierce, D.A. Butterfield, “Wheat germ agglutinin lectin affinity chromatography of mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer’s disease hippocampus and inferior parietal lobule proteins,” The Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, October 17-21, 2009, Chicago, IL.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Comparative biodistribution and oxidative stress effects of a systemically-introduced 5nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats: short- and long-term results," presented at the 2nd USAF ASC/AFRL ESOH Nanomaterials Workshop, November 3-5, Fairborn, Ohio.

S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, R.A. Yokel, M.T. Tseng, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, D.A. Butterfield, "Oxidative stress effects of engineered ceria nanomaterials on rat brain," presented at the 2nd USAF ASC/AFRL ESOH Nanomaterials Workshop, November 3-5, Fairborn, Ohio.

P. Wu, N.S. Mandzy, U.M. Graham, M.T. Tseng, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, R.A. Yokel, E.A. Grulke, "Characterization of nanomaterials for toxicological studies," presented at the 2nd USAF ASC/AFRL ESOH Nanomaterials Workshop, November 3-5, Fairborn, Ohio.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Comparative biodistribution and oxidative stress effects of a systemically-introduced 5nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats: short- and long-term results," Abstract submitted for Presentation at the Annual Fall Meeting of the Ohio Valley Society of Toxicology, November 6, 2009.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel. Procter and Gamble, Mason, Ohio. Yokel: 2<sup>nd</sup> USAF ASC/AFRL ESOH Nanomaterial Workshop November (2009).

R.A. Yokel, R. Florence, M. Dan, J. Unrine, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Safety/toxicity assessment of ceria (a model engineered NP) to the brain," presented at the Interagency Nanotechnology Implications Grantees Workshop-EPA, NSF, NIEHS, NIOSH, and DOE, November 9-11, 2009, Las Vegas, NV.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Comparative biodistribution and oxidative stress effects of a systemically-introduced 5nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats: short- and long-term results," Abstract submitted for Presentation at the Annual Fall Meeting of the Ohio Valley Society of Toxicology, November 6, 2009, Procter and Gamble, Mason, Ohio.

P. Wu, M.S. Mandzy, M. Dan, R.A. Yokel, R.L. Florence, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, E.A. Grulke, "Systematic characterization of nanomaterials for toxicological evaluation," Abstract submitted for Presentation at the

Annual Fall Meeting of the Ohio Valley Society of Toxicology, November 6, 2009, Procter and Gamble, Mason, Ohio.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R. A. Yokel, "Short- and long-term biodistribution and oxidative stress effects of a systemically-introduced 5nm ceria engineered nanomaterial," Abstract submitted for presentation at the 49th Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 7-11, 2010, Salt Lake City, UT. Yokel: SOT (2010).

M.T. Tseng, X. Lu, S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, M. Dan, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Hepatic granulomatous formation in nanoceria-infused rats, implication for nanoparticle safety," presented at the 49th Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 7-11, 2010, Salt Lake City, UT. Program # 269.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Short- and long-term biodistribution and oxidative stress effects of a systemically-introduced 5nm ceria engineered nanomaterial," presented at the 49th Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 7-11, Salt Lake City, UT, 2010, Program # 277.

R. A. Yokel, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, J.M. Unrine, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "Cerium engineered nanomaterial distribution in and clearance From blood: Size matters," 49th Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 7-11, 2010, Salt Lake City, UT.

P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, U.M. Graham, M.T. Tseng, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, R.A. Yokel, "Synthesis, characterization and modification of cerium oxide nanomaterials for toxicological evaluation," submitted for presentation at the Spring 2010 National Meeting & Exposition, American Chemical Society, San Francisco, March 21-25, 2010.

M.T. Tseng, X. Lu, S. Hardas, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Dan, R. Florence, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Health Implications of Nanoceria Bioretention, a Vascular Infusion Study in the Rat," Nanotoxicology International Meeting, Edinburgh, Scotland, June 2010.

R.A. Yokel, M.T. Tseng, S. Hardas, R. Sultana, D.A. Butterfield, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, J. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. MacPhail, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, "The biodistribution, persistence, and toxicity of nanoscale ceria," presented at Nanotoxicology 2010, June 2-4, 2010, Edinburgh, Scotland.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, G. Tiu, G. J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, "Comparative biodistribution and oxidative stress effects of a systemically-introduced 5



nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats: short- and long-term results,” presented at the 42nd annual Pharmaceutics Graduate Student Research Meeting (PGSRM), June 17-19, Columbus, Ohio.

T. Au, R.L. Florence, M. Dan, R.A. Yokel, J.M. Unrine, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R.C. MacPhail, D.A. Butterfield, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, “Biodistribution over time of a systemically-introduced 30 nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats,” presented at the Summer Research Program poster session, July 23<sup>rd</sup>, College of Pharmacy, Lexington, KY.

M. Dan, M.T. Tseng, R.L. Florence, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, M. Helm, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, R.A. Yokel, “The long-term persistence and toxicity effects of a systemically - introduced 5 nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats,” presented at the Symposium on Drug Discovery and Development, October 15, 2010, Lexington, KY.

R.A. Yokel, M. Dan, R. Florence, J. Unrine, R.C. MacPhail, T.M. Tseng, U.M. Graham, R. Sultana, S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, “Safety/toxicity assessment of ceria (a model engineered NP) to the brain,” presented at the Interagency Nanotechnology Implications Grantees Workshop-EPA, NSF, NIEHS, NIOSH, and DOE, November 8-9, 2010, Portland, OR.

S. S. Hardas, R. Sultana, R.A. Yokel, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, J.M. Unrine, U.M. Graham, D.A. Butterfield, “Influence of systemically administered engineered ceria nanomaterial on rat brain homeostasis,” poster presented at the Society of Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine conference, November 17-22, 2010 Orlando, FL.

R.A.S. Robinson, D.A. Butterfield, W.A. Banks, W.M. Pierce, “Immune-related Changes in Oxidative Stress of SAMP8 Mice Following in vivo N-Acetylcysteine Treatment: A Proteomics Assessment,” *Trans. Amer. Soc. Mass. Spectrometry*, 2010.

T. Muharib, W.A. Banks, W.M. Pierce, D.A. Butterfield, R.A.S. Robinson, “Oxidative Stress and Proteomics Analysis of Immunosenescence Accelerated Prone Mouse Model upon in vivo Antioxidant Treatment,” *Trans. Amer. Soc. Mass. Spectrometry*, 2010.

D.D. Gobbos, W.A. Banks, W.M. Pierce, D.A. Butterfield, R.A.S. Robinson, “Comprehensive Analysis of Age-Dependent Changes in the Immune-related Proteome of Senescence-Accelerated Mice,” *Trans. Amer. Soc. Mass. Spectrometry*, 2010.

S.S Hardas, R. Sultana, R.A. Yokel, U. Grahm, E.A. Grulke, J. Unrine **D.A. Butterfield**, “Oxidative Stress in Brain of Rats Treated with Engineered Manufactured Nanoceria,” Society for Free Radical Biology & Medicine, Orlando, FL, November 2010.

R.A. Yokel, T. Au, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, J.M. Unrine, R.C. MacPhail, M.T. Tseng, D.A. Butterfield, S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, U.M. Graham, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke,

“Distribution, elimination and biopersistence to 90 days of a systemically-introduced 30 nm ceria engineered nanomaterial in rats,” abstract accepted for poster presentation at the 50th Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 6-10, 2011, Washington, D.C. Abstract # 1460.

R. A. Yokel, P. Wu, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, M. Dan, J.M. Unrine, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, D.A. Butterfield, E.A. Grulke, “Safety/Toxicity Assessment of Ceria (A Model Engineered Nanomaterial),” Abstract submitted for 5th International Symposium on Nanotechnology, Occupational and Environmental Health Conference, August 9-12, 2011, Boston, MA.

A.L.S. Dowling, G. Cenini, F.A. Schmitt, **D.A. Butterfield**, and E. Head, “Oxidative Stress in the Frontal Cortex of Down Syndrome Brain,” Alzheimer’s Disease/Parkinson’s Disease Conference, Barcelona, Spain, March 9-13, 2011.

**D.A. Butterfield**, “Redox Chemistry and Biology Core—Markey Cancer Center,” Markey Cancer Center Research Day, Lexington, KY, March 22, 2011.

J.M. Unrine, W.A. Shoults-Wilson, O.V. Tsyusko, S.S. Hardas, **D.A. Butterfield**, and P.M. Bertsch, “Exploring the Transformations, Bioavailability, Trophic Transfer and Toxicity of Metal Nanoparticles in Soil,” International Conference on Bioavailability of Trace Elements, Florence, Italy, July 3-7, 2011.

R.A. Yokel, P. Wu, M.T. Tseng, U.M. Graham, M. Dan, J.M. Unrine, R. Sultana, S.S. Hardas, **D.A. Butterfield**, E.A. Grulke, “Safety/Toxicity Assessment of Ceria (A Model Engineered Nanomaterial),” International Society for Toxicology, Boston, August 10-12, 2011.

A. Evans, T. Noel, D. St. Clair, **D.A. Butterfield**, and R.A.S. Robinson, “Proteomic Analysis of Adriamycin-treated Mice Using Isotopic Labeling to Assess Effects on Immunity,” US Human Proteomics Conference (US HUPO), 2011.

R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Redox Proteomics-Identified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer Disease Associated with Glucose Metabolism: A Key to Understanding Disease Progression,” First William R. Markesbery Memorial Symposium, Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, Lexington, KY, October 14, 2011.

**D. A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, “Redox Proteomics in Neurodegenerative Disorders,” (selected for oral presentation), Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, Atlanta, GA, Nov. 17, 2011.

A.L.S. Dowling, G. Cenini, F.A. Schmitt, **D.A. Butterfield**, and E. Head, “Oxidative Stress in the Frontal Cortex of Down Syndrome Brain,” Alzheimer’s Disease/Parkinson’s Disease Conference, Barcelona, Spain, March 9-13, 2011.

R.A. Yokel, T.C. Au, M. Dan, R.L. Florence, J.M. Unrine, R.C. MacPhail, M.T. Tseng, **D.A. Butterfield**, S.S. Hardas, R. Sultana, U.M. P. Wu, and E.A. Grulke, "Distribution, Elimination, and Biopersistence to 90 Days of a Systemically Introduced 30 nm Ceria Engineered Nanomaterial in Rats," Society for Toxicology, Washington, DC, March 9, 2011.

**D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Chemistry and Biology Core—Markey Cancer Center," Markey Cancer Center Research Day, Lexington, KY, March 22, 2011.

J.M. Unrine, W.A. Shoultz-Wilson, O.V. Tsyusko, S.S. Hardas, **D.A. Butterfield**, and P.M. Bertsch, "Exploring the Transformations, Bioavailability, Trophic Transfer and Toxicity of Metal Nanoparticles in Soil," International Conference on Bioavailability of Trace Elements, Florence, Italy, July 3-7, 2011.

A. Evans, T. Noel, D. St. Clair, **D.A. Butterfield**, and R.A.S. Robinson, "Proteomic Analysis of Adriamycin-treated Mice Using Isotopic Labeling to Assess Effects on Immunity," US Human Proteomics Conference (US HUPO), 2011.

R. Sultana and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Redox Proteomics-Identified Brain Proteins in Alzheimer Disease Associated with Glucose Metabolism: A Key to Understanding Disease Progression," First William R. Markesbery Memorial Symposium, Sanders-Brown Center on Aging, Lexington, KY, October 14, 2011.

\*\* **D. A. Butterfield** and R. Sultana, "Redox Proteomics in Neurodegenerative Disorders," (selected for oral presentation), Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, Atlanta, GA, Nov. 17, 2011.

R.A. Yokel, H. Maghnazar, S.S. Hardas, A.M. Swomley, **D.A. Butterfield**, R. Sultana, M.T. Tseng, J.M. Unrine, P. Wu, and E.A. Grulke, "Distribution, Biopersistence, and Effects of a Systemically Introduced Low-Aspect Ratio Ceria Engineered Nanomaterial in Rats," Society for Toxicology, San Francisco, CA, March 11-15, 2012.

J. Unrine, E. Oostveen, B. Collin, O. Tsyusko, U. Graham, **D.A. Butterfield**, P. Bertsch, "Environmental Behavior and Bioavailability of Ag and CeO<sub>2</sub> Nanoparticles: The Role of Surface Functionalization and Its Interaction with Natural Organic Substances and Iron Oxohydroxides," Society for Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, Seattle, WA, November 11-15, 2012.

\*\* J. Keeney, R. Sultana, N. Porter, and **D.A. Butterfield**, "Dietary Modulation of Nitrosative Damage in Brain Aging with Vitamin D," Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine National Meeting, San Diego, CA, November 14-18, 2012.

\*\* R.A. Yokel, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Hardas, R. Sultana, M.T. Tseng, E. Grulke, and U.M. Graham, "Nanoceria Reactivity: Biological Implications after Exposure," 23<sup>rd</sup> North American Catalysis Society National Meeting, March 2013.

\*\* R.A. Yokel, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Hardas, R. Sultana, M. Tseng, E. Grulke, and U.M. Graham, “Nanoceria Reactivity: Biological Implications,” 23<sup>rd</sup> North American Catalysis Society National Meeting, March 2013.

\*\* R.A. Yokel, M.T. Tseng, J.M. Unrine, E.A. Grulke, U.M. Graham, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Nanoceria Fate in the Rat,” Society for Toxicology National Meeting, July 2013.

**D.A. Butterfield**, “2013 Discovery Award Lecture: Pathogenesis and Progression of Alzheimer’s Disease and Potential Mechanisms of Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment: Roles of Oxidative Stress and Insights from Redox Proteomics,” 20<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, San Antonio, TX, Nov. 20-23, 2013.

Yokel, R.A. Tseng, M.T., Butterfield, D.A., Hardas, S., Sultana, R., Grulke, E. A., Graham, U.M., Nanoceria bioprocessing changes its morphology and in vivo catalytic but not histopathological response. Platform presentation at ICCE-21 (21st Annual International Conference on Composites or Nano Engineering), Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain, July 21-27, 2013.

\*\* M. Peruligi, G. Pupo, M.E. Schinina, **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Head, R. Coccia, and F. Di Domenico, “Redox Proteomics Analysis of the HNE-Modified Proteins in Down Syndrome Brain: Clues for Understanding Development of Alzheimer Disease,” *Transactions of the Down Syndrome Symposium*, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England, March 29, 2014.

\*\* F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, C. Mancuso, M. Perluigi, E. Head, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “BACH1 contributes to the OS-induced pathology in DS and AD through the inhibition of HO-1/BVR-A system,” *Transactions of the Down Syndrome Symposium*, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England, March 29, 2014.

‡ **D.A. Butterfield** and D.S. Howard, “Oxidative Stress and Chemotherapy-Induced Cognitive Impairment,” *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Oncology Symposium of the Norton Cancer Institute*, Louisville, KY April 10, 2014.

U.M. Graham, S.S. Hardas, R.A. Yokel, P. Wu, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Nanoceria is biotransformed in vivo concurrent with loss of its pro-oxidant brain effects,” *Proceedings of the Nanotoxicology Conference*, Antalya, Turkey, April 23-26, 2014.

\*\* J. Kirk, A.M. Swomley, M.P. Murphy, and **D.A. Butterfield**, “Effects of Overexpression of the Peptidyl-Prolyl Cis/Trans Isomerase Pin1 on Oxidative Stress in an Alzheimer Disease Model APP/PS1 Human Double Mutant Knock-In Mice,” *NCUR Abstracts*, Lexington, KY, April 2014.

\*\* **D.A. Butterfield**, “Oxidative stress in brain and lymphocyte mitochondria in Alzheimer’s disease and amnesic mild cognitive impairment: Toward identification of peripheral biomarkers in the progression of this dementing disorder,” *Proceedings of the 15<sup>th</sup> Alzheimer’s Association International Conference*, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 16, 2014.

Y.Y. Zaytseva, M.L. Mitov, **D.A. Butterfield**, T. Gao, and B.M. Evers, “Inhibition of Fatty Acid Synthase Reduces Mitochondrial Respiration and Addiction of Colorectal Cancer Cells to Glycolysis,” *American Association of Cancer Research Abstracts*, July 2014.

S. Forster, R. Sultana, **D.A. Butterfield**, and B. Schmitz, “O-Glc-NAC—A Posttranslational Modification Implicated in Alzheimer Disease?,” *Glycobiology and Molecular Neurobiology Conference*, Germany, September, 2014.

‡ **D.A. Butterfield**, “Free Radical Oxidative Stress in the Pathogenesis and Progression of Alzheimer Disease: Central Role of Ab(1-42) and Insights from Redox Proteomics,” *Nebraska Redox Biology Center 12<sup>th</sup> Annual Symposium Abstracts*, November 14, 2014.

\*\* ‡ **D.A. Butterfield**, F. Di Domenico, R. Sultana, A. Fiorini, G. Cenini, E. Head, and M. Perluigi, “Proteomics Insights into Molecular Mechanisms Engaged Prior to and Following Development of Alzheimer Disease Neuropathology in Down Syndrome Brain: Relevance to Oxidative Stress and Neuropathology of both DS and AD,” 21<sup>st</sup> National Meeting of the Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine, Seattle, WA, November 19-23, 2014. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **76**, S21 (2014).

\*\*V. Vilchez, A.L. Castellanos, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Mitov, C. Hoppes, F. Marti, and R. Gedaly, “Dual PI3K-mTOR Inhibition on Human T Cell Activation, Proliferation, and Differentiation: The First Step in the Development of New Immunosuppressants,” American Transplantation Conference, Philadelphia, PA, May 2-6 (2015). *Proceedings of the American Transplantation Conf., in press (2015)*.

\*\*C. Yarana, D. Carroll, L. Chaiswing, Y. Zhao, T. Noel, M. Alstott, M. Mitov, J. Chen, H. Zhu, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. St. Clair, “Serum Exosome Proteomic Profiling Reveals Molecular Fingerprints of Tissue Injury Caused by Cancer Chemotherapy,” *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* **87**, S21 (2015).

\*\*S.A. Farr, B.A. Fonseca, K.A. Herrlinger, K.M. Nieman, M.A. Ceddia, L. Fullmer, M.L. Niehoff, M.J. Lewis, A. Welleford, **D.A. Butterfield**, J.E. Morley, “Selective Reduction of Oxidative Stress Markers in the SAMP8 Mouse Brain by a Distinct Antioxidant-based Spearmint Extract,” American Association of Neurology, Washington, DC, April 18-25, 2015.

\*\*V. Vilchez, A.L. Castellanos, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Mitov, C. Hoppes, F. Marti, and R. Gedaly, “Dual PI3K-mTOR Inhibition on Human T Cell Activation, Proliferation, and Differentiation: The First Step in the Development of New Immunosuppressants,” American Transplantation Conference, Philadelphia, PA, May 2-6 (2015).

\*\*E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, “Biliverdin Reductase-A Inactivation Promotes Insulin Resistance in Alzheimer Disease: A New Paradigm,” *Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, Boston, November 18-21, 2015.

\*\***D.A. Butterfield**, A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, and M. Perluigi, “Insulin Resistance and Autophagy Dysfunction in Brain in the Progression of Alzheimer Disease: Role of Elevated Oxidative Stress and Link of T2DM to Increased Risk of AD,” *Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, Boston, November 18-21, 2015.

\*\*F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, **D.A. Butterfield**, J. Vina, M. Perluigi, “Oxidative Signature of CSF from Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer Disease Patients,” *Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, Boston, November 18-21, 2015.

\*\*C. Yarana, D. Carroll, L. Chaiswing, Y. Zhao, T. Noel, M. Alstott, M. Mitov, J. Chen, H. Zhu, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. St. Clair, “Serum Exosome Proteomic Profiling Reveals Molecular Fingerprints of Tissue Injury Caused by Cancer Chemotherapy,” *Society for Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, Boston, November 18-21, 2015.

\*\*H. Saeed, M. Alstott, M. Mitov, **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Van Meter Dressler, S. Yalamanchi, J. Hayslip, G. Monohan, “Oxidative Stress Following High Doses Chemotherapy with Autologous Stem Cell Transplant,” American Society for Blood and Marrow Transplantation, Honolulu, HI, February 18-22, 2016.

\*\*‡**D.A. Butterfield**, R. Sultana, J. Unrine, U.M. Graham, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, and R.A. Yokel, “Proteomics Identification of *In Vivo* Serum or Plasma Proteins Adsorbed to Nanoceria: Insights into Potential Pathways by which Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles May Exert Beneficial or Deleterious Effects,” *Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Nanotoxicology Congress (2016)*.

\*\*‡**D.A. Butterfield**, R. Sultana, J. Unrine, U.M. Graham, E.A. Grulke, M.T. Tseng, J. Cai, J.B. Klein, and R.A. Yokel, “Time-dependent Changes in Brain Induced by Intravenously Delivered Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles Are Consistent with Potential Pathways Discerned by Proteomics Identification of *In Vivo* Serum or Plasma Proteins Adsorbed to Nanoceria,” *Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Nanotoxicology Congress (2016)*.

\*\*H. Saeed, M. Alstott, M. Mitov, **D.A. Butterfield**, E. Van Meter Dressler, S. Yalamanchi, J. Hayslip, G. Monohan, “Oxidative Stress Following High Doses Chemotherapy with Autologous Stem Cell Transplant,” *Proceedings of the American Society for Blood and Marrow Transplantation*, Honolulu, HI, February 18-22, 2016.

**\*\*D.A. Butterfield**, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, F. Di Domenico, “Oxidative Stress and the Triangle of Death in Alzheimer Disease Brain: The Aberrant Crosstalk Among Energy Metabolism, mTOR Signaling, and Protein Homeostasis Revealed by Redox Proteomics,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, San Francisco, CA, November 16-20, 2016.

**\*\*A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, E. Barone, A. Giorgi, L. di Francesco, M.E. Schinina, R. Coccia, E. Head, D.A. Butterfield\***, and M. Perluigi, “Ubiquityinylation Profile in Down Syndrome Brain Prior to and after Development of Alzheimer Neuropathology,” ,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, San Francisco, CA, November 16-20, 2016.

**\*\*Antonella Tramutola, F. Triani, E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, M. Perluigi, and D.A. Butterfield**, “Polyubiquitome Profile in Alzheimer Human Brain,” *Proceedings of the AD/PD International Conference*, Vienna, Austria, March 28-31, 2017.

**D.A. Butterfield**, M.I Mitov, M.C Alstott, R. Higashi, and H. Zhu, “Markey Cancer Center Redox Metabolism Shared Resource Facility,” *Trans MCC Research Day*, 63, Lexington, KY, May 17, 2017.

Q. Wang, Y. Zhong, K. Mohan, J. Liu, A. Al-Attar, R.M. Flight, E. Henderer, J. Mitchell, Z. Qi, Q. Sun, M.O. Warmoes, H. Liu, K. S. Jung, M.I. Mitov, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Lu, J. Liu, H.N.B. Moseley, T.W. M. Fan, M.E. Kleinman, R.R. Deshpande, J. Roney, and N. Lin, “Loss of Juvenile Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis disease gene CLN3 in Retinal Pigment Epithelium Leads to Metabolic Impairment and Autophagy Induction,” *Trans MCC Research Day*, 66, Lexington, KY, May 17, 2017.

L. Liu, J. Liu, J.W. Harris, M.I Mitov, J. Martin, C. Wang, H.L. Weiss, **D.A. Butterfield**, K.L. O’Connor, and M. Chen, “S100A4 (Metastasin-1) Upregulates NDUFS2 to Enhance Metabolic Plasticity and Invasive Growth,” *Trans MCC Research Day*, 71, Lexington, KY, May 17, 2017.

C. Yarana, D. Carroll, J. Chen, L. Chaiswing, Y. Zhao, T. Noel, M. Alstott, Y. Bae, E.V. Dressler, J.A. Mosxow, **D.A. Butterfield**, H. Zhu, and D.K. St. Clair, “Circulating Extracellular Vesicles Are Sensitive Biomarkers and Targets for Chemotherapy-induced Cardiac Injury,” *Trans MCC Research Day*, 87, Lexington, KY, May 17, 2017.

L. Turcios, V. Vilchez, L.F. Acosta, P. Poyil, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Mitov, F. Marti, and R. Gedaly, “Synergistic Effect of Sorafenib and FH535 Combination on Hepatocellular Carcinoma by Targeting Cell Bioenergetics and Mitochondrial Function,” *Trans MCC Research Day*, 103, Lexington, KY, May 17, 2017.

**\*\*M. Costa, D.A. Butterfield, N. Relkin**, “Emerging Plasma-Based Therapies for AD,” *Clinical Trials in Alzheimer Disease*, Boston, MA, November 1-4, 2017.

**\*\*D.A. Butterfield**, F. Di Domenico, A. Tramutola, E. Head, and M. Perluigi, “Oxidative Stress and mTOR Activation in Down Syndrome Brain: Role in A $\beta$ 42 and Tau Neuropathology and Transition to Alzheimer Disease-Like Dementia,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Baltimore, MD, November 26-December 2, 2017.

**\*\*L. Chaiswing**, C. Yarana, D. Carroll, M. Alstott, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Bondada, I. Batinic-Haber, I. Spasojevic, and D. St. Clair, “Differential Effects of Redox Cycle Compounds in Chemoresistant Ovarian Cancer Cells,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Baltimore, MD, November 26-December 2, 2017.

**\*\*C. Yarana**, D. Carroll, J. Chen, L. Chaiswing, Y. Zhao, T. Noel, M. Alstott, Y. Bae, E. Dressler, J. Moscow, H. Zhu, **D.A. Butterfield**, and D. St. Clair, “Extracellular Vesicles Released by Cardiomyocytes in a Doxorubicin-induced Cardiac Injury Mouse Model Contain Protein Biomarkers of Early Cardiac Injury,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Baltimore, MD, November 26-December 2, 2017.

**\*\*U.M. Graham**, D.J. Feola, E.A. Grulke, A.K. Dozier, M.L. Hancock, M.T. Tseng, **D.A. Butterfield**, G. Obersorster, and R.A. Yokel, “Nanoceria Uptake by Human and Murine M1 and M2 Macrophages: Phenotype-controlled Internalization and Bioprocessing,” *Society for Toxicology National Meeting*, San Antonio, TX, March 11-15, 2018.

**‡D.A. Butterfield**, “Neuronal Membrane Lipid Peroxidation and Alzheimer Disease: Role of Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide-Induced Alterations in Glucose Metabolism in AD Pathogenesis and Progression,” *North American Membrane Society National Meeting*, Lexington, KY, June 10-13, 2018.

**‡D.A. Butterfield**, “HNE-bound Proteins in Alzheimer Disease Brain: Key Players in Neurodegeneration and Progression of this Dementing Disorder,” *11<sup>th</sup> International Meeting of the HNE Club*, Nashville, TN, November, 11-13, 2018.

**\*\*D.A. Butterfield**, X. Ren, J.T.R. Keeney, S. Bondada, and D.K. St. Clair, The Triangle of Death of Neurons, Oxidative Damage, Mitochondrial Dysfunction, and Loss of Choline-Containing Biomolecules, in Brains of Mice Treated with Doxorubicin: Advanced Insights into Mechanisms of Chemotherapy Induced Cognitive Impairment (“Chemobrain”), *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Chicago, IL, November 14-17, 2018.

**\*\*L. Liu**, L. Qi, T. Knifley, D. Piccoro, P. Rychahou, J. Liu, M. Mitov, C. Wang, J. Wu, H. Weiss, **D. A. Butterfield**, B. M. Evers, K. O’Connor, and M. Chen, “S100A4 Enhances Cellular Respiration to Promote Invasive and Metastatic Capacity of Lung Cancer Cells Through Upregulation of NDUFS2,” *American Association of Cancer Research National Meeting*, Atlanta, GA, March 29-April 3, (2019).



**D.A. Butterfield**, “Vitamin D Deficiency and Brain Aging: Role of Protein Nitration and Insights into Alzheimer Disease,” *First International Conference on Sun Exposure and Human Health* (Invited Speaker), Washington, DC, May 6-7, 2019.

**D.A. Butterfield**, Intersection of Oxidative Damage Indexed by HNE-Bound Brain Proteins, Glucose Dysmetabolism, and Alzheimer Disease: Key Players in Neurodegeneration and Progression of this Dementing Disorder,; *Symposium in Honor of Mark Mattson’s Contributions to Science (So Far..): Pathways Toward and Away from Brain Health* (Invited Plenary Speaker), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, June 3, 2019.

**\*\*D.A. Butterfield**, “Intranasal Rapamycin in Ts65dn Down Syndrome Mice Reversed Brain mTOR Activation, Prevented AD-like Neuropathology, Improved Cognition, and Reduced Oxidative Damage,” *3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference of the Trisomy 21 Research Society*, Barcelona, Spain, June 6-9, 2019.

**D.A. Butterfield**, “Redox Proteomics and Amyloid  $\beta$ -Peptide: Focus on the Intersection of Oxidative Damage Indexed by HNE-Bound Brain Proteins, Glucose Dysmetabolism, and Alzheimer Disease,” *Linus Pauling Institute 10<sup>th</sup> International Conference and SfRBM Regional Symposium* (Invited Speaker), August 14-16, 2019.

F. Di Domenico, A. Tramutola, E. Barone, M. Perluigi, **D.A. Butterfield\***, “Intranasal Rapamycin in Ts65Dn Down Syndrome Mice Reverses Brain mTOR Activation, Prevents AD-like Neuropathology, Improves Cognition, and Decreases Oxidative Damage,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Las Vegas, NV, November 20-23, 2019.

H. Pandit, P.T. Nelson, E.B. Durbin, H. Weiss, E.L. Abner, S.K. Dhar, L. Chaiswing, D. He, C. Wang, P. Thompson, S. Bondada, **D.A. Butterfield**, D. St. Clair, “Potential Mechanistic Links Between Cancer Treatment and Alzheimer’s Disease: An Insight from the Study of Extracellular Vesicles,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Las Vegas, NV, November 20-23, 2019.

S. Sukati, J. Ho, T. Noel, L. Chaiswing, P. Sompol, T. Izumi, S. Bondada, **D.A. Butterfield**, D.K. St. Clair, “Extracellular Vesicles, Potential Non-Invasive Markers of Cancer Therapy, Induce Neurotoxicity,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Orlando, FL, November 18-20, 2020. (Zoom Presentation).

C. Lanzillotta, A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, E. Barone, “Oxidative Stress Links Brain Insulin Resistance and Mitochondrial Defects in Down Syndrome Brain Early in Life: Implications for Neurodegeneration,” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Orlando, FL, November 18-20, 2020. (Zoom Presentation).

**D.A. Butterfield**, “apoE Isoform and Risk of Alzheimer Disease: Role of A $\beta$  and the Lipid Peroxidation Product, HNE.” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Orlando, FL, November 18-20, 2020. (Zoom Presentation).

H. Pandit, P.T. Nelson, E. B. Durbin, H. Weiss, E.L. Abner, S. K. Dhar, L. Chaiswing, D. He, C. Wang, D. Yan, P. Thompson, S. Bondada, **D. A. Butterfield**, Daret K. St Clair, “Extracellular Vesicles Identified Unique 4-HNE Targeted Signatures in Alzheimer’s Patients with Prior Cancer History.” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Orlando, FL, November 18-20, 2020. (Zoom Presentation).

S. Sukati, J. Ho, T. Noel, L. Chaiswing, P. Sompol, T. Izumi, S. Bondada, **D.A. Butterfield**, Daret K. St. Clair, “Extracellular vesicles, potential non-invasive markers of cancer therapy, induce neurotoxicity.” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Orlando, FL, November 18-20, 2020. (Zoom Presentation).

M.L. Hutchcraft, A.J. Anderson-Mooney, E. van Meter Dressler, **D.A. Butterfield**, D. St. Clair, D.K. Powell, Y. Jiang, L. Koehl, F.A. Schmitt, B.J. Shelton, J.W. Gorski, L.A. Baldwin, C.P. DeSimone, H.H. Gallion, F.R. Ueland, and R.W. Miller, “Assessment of chemotherapy-induced cognitive impairment: A prospective study of the biochemical and metabolic effects of platinum/taxane-based chemotherapy in gynecologic cancer patients,” *American Society for Clinical Oncology*, June 4-8, 2021 (Zoom Presentation). *J Clin Oncol* **39**, 2021 (suppl 15; abstr e24051), DOI: 10.1200/JCO.2021.39.15\_suppl.e24051

**D.A. Butterfield**, E. Barone, F. Di Domenico, and M. Perluigi, “The Interplay Among Oxidative Stress, Brain Insulin Resistance, and AMPK Dysfunction Contributes to Neurodegeneration in Type 2 Diabetes and Alzheimer Disease.” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Savannah, GA, November 15-18, 2021. (Zoom Presentation).

J. Ho, S. Sukati, T. Taylor, S. Carter, C. Sorge, J. D’Orazio, L. Chaiswing, **D.A. Butterfield**, S. Bondada, and D. St. Clair, “HNE-mediated Proinflammatory Microenvironment in Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: Insights into the Roles of Extracellular Vesicles and Oxidative Stress.” *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Savannah, GA, November 15-18, 2021. (Zoom Presentation).

Y. Zhao, S.S. Alhakeem, J. Ho, L. Chaiswing, **D.A. Butterfield**, D. St. Clair, and S. Bondada, “Redox extracellular vesicles induce neurotoxic cytokine production from innate immune cells,” Markey Cancer Center Research Day Poster (2022).

J.C. Collard, L.T. Rodgers, J.R. Rivas, L. Chaiswing, J. Ho, D. Napier, **D. A. Butterfield**, J. Villano, T. Bocklage, B. Bauer, J. Pittman, D. K. St Clair, S. Bondada, “Isolation and characterization of immune cells from murine and human glioblastoma,” Markey Cancer Center Research Day Poster (2022).

C. Lanzillotta, A. Tramutola, F. Di Domenico, B. Paul, S. Synder, **D.A. Butterfield**, M. Perluigi, J. Duarte, and E. Barone, Loss of Biliverdin Reductase-A (BVR-A) Impairs Brain Energy Metabolism Favoring the Development of Neurodegeneration: a Link between AD and T2DM. *Society for Redox Biology and Medicine*, Orlando, FL, November 16-19, 2022.

\*\*Refereed Abstracts; ‡ Invited Speaker.

**Referee For:**

*Journal of the American Chemical Society;*  
*Biochemistry;*  
*Journal of Biological Chemistry;*  
*Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics;*  
*Biochimica et Biophysica Acta;*  
*Biochemical Pharmacology;*  
*Journal of Neurochemistry;*  
*Experimental Neurology;*  
*Experimental Gerontology*  
*Journal of Membrane Science;*  
*Journal of the Neurological Sciences;*  
*Neuroscience Letters;*  
*Life Sciences;*  
*Neurochemical Research;*  
*Aging Research Reviews;*  
*Neurobiology of Aging;*  
*Neurobiology of Disease;*  
*Neuroscience Research Communications;*  
*Neuroscience;*  
*Molecular and Chemical Neuropathology;*  
*Journal of Physical Chemistry;*  
*Biotechnology and Bioengineering;*  
*Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology;*  
*Journal of Chemical Education;*  
*Journal of Gerontology;*  
*Brain Research;*  
*Free Radical Biology & Medicine;*  
*European Journal of Neurology;*  
*Neurochemistry International;*  
*Journal of Molecular Neuroscience;*  
*Journal of Neuroscience;*  
*Journal of Alzheimer's Disease;*  
*Amyloid;*  
*Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry;*  
*Neurology;*  
*Molecular Psychiatry;*  
*Proteomics;*  
*Journal of Proteome Research;*  
*Proteomics–Clinical Applications;*  
*Current Proteomics;*  
*Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA;*  
*Alzheimer's & Dementia;*  
*Biological Procedures;*  
*Clinical Cancer Research Online;*  
*Analytical Biochemistry;*  
*International Journal of Alzheimer's Disease;*  
*Molecular Neurobiology;*  
*Cytokine;*  
*Progress in Neurobiology;*  
*Progress in Neuropsychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry;*

*Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism;*  
*Pharmacological Sciences;*  
*Pharmacological Research;*  
*Pharmacology Biochemistry Behavior;*  
*Behavioral Brain Research;*  
*Journal of Psychiatry;*  
*Physiology Reviews;*  
*Inorganic Chemistry;*  
*Bioinorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters;*  
*Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry;*  
*FEBS Letters;*  
*Developmental Neurobiology;*  
*Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology;*  
*Cancer Letters*  
*Essays in Biochemistry*

National Science Foundation;  
National Institutes of Health;  
Ohio State University Research Foundation;  
Ministry of Education, Singapore  
National University of Singapore for the Centre for Neurobiology  
Ministry of Health, Singapore